



Revenue Online Services

Schema Notes

CT1 - v15

2015

Last Updated	31 May 2016
Document Version	1.3

CONTENTS

Contents.....	2
0 Document Information.....	4
0.1 Synopsis.....	4
0.2 Change History	4
1 Schema Overview	5
2 Elements	6
2.1 Important Note	6
2.2 FormCT1	6
2.3 CompanyDetails.....	7
2.3.1 ExpressionOfDoubt	8
2.3.2 PurchaseOfOwnShares.....	8
2.3.3 AmendPriorAccountingPeriod	8
2.3.4 CompanyNameAndPpsn.....	8
2.3.5 ChangeOfDetails	9
2.3.5 ReturnContactDetails	9
2.3.6 AmendSelfAssessment.....	9
2.3.7 BeneficialOwner	10
2.3.8 Participator	10
2.3.9 ForeignCompany.....	10
2.3.10 GroupForIrishTaxPurposes	11
2.3.11 AssociatedCompany	12
2.3.12 NonResidentCompany	13
2.3.13 DirectorEmolument	13
2.3.14 DirectorAccount.....	14
2.4 TradingResults	14
2.4.1 TonnageTax	15
2.4.2 ProfitResourceRentTax	16
2.4.3 TradeProfits	16
2.4.4 ExceptedTradeProfits.....	19
2.4.5 QualifyingShippingActivity	19
2.5 ExtractsAccounts	20
2.5.1 Income	20
2.5.2 TradingAccItem	20
2.5.3 Expenses	20
2.5.4 BalanceSheet.....	21
2.5.5 AdjustedNetProfit	22
2.5.6 AdjustmentsMadeToProfit	22
2.5.7 NotesToTheAccounts.....	22
2.5.8 XbrlOptions	23
2.6 RentalIncome	24
2.7 IrishInvestmentIncome	25
2.7.1 OtherIrishIncome.....	25
2.7.2 Clawback.....	26
2.7.3 InterestArisingInState.....	26
2.7.4 DistributionsResidentComp.....	26
2.8 ForeignIncome	26
2.8.1 ForeignDepositAccount.....	27
2.8.2 ForeignLifePolicy.....	27
2.8.3 OffshoreFund	28
2.8.4 OtherOffshoreProduct	29
2.9 ExemptIncome	30
2.10 CapitalGains.....	30
2.10.1 CapitalGainsConsiderations.....	30
2.10.2 ChargeableGains	31
2.11 ChargeableAssets.....	32
2.11.1 ResidentialPremises	32
2.11.2 CommercialPremises	32
2.11.3 AgriculturalLand	32
2.11.4 DevelopmentLand	32
2.11.5 BusinessAssets.....	33
2.11.6 Antiques	33

2.11.7	Other	33
2.12	Deductions	33
2.12.1	DeductionExpenses	33
2.12.2	Reliefs	33
2.12.3	ReliefOnValueBasis	34
2.12.4	Credits	34
2.13	ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit	34
2.13.1	RnDCreditAllowances	34
2.13.2	ExcessRnDCredit	36
2.14	FilmCorporationTaxCredit	36
2.14.1	FilmDetails	37
2.15	CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand	37
2.15.1	CapGainsDevLandConsiderations	37
2.15.2	CapGainsDevLandChargeGains	39
2.15.3	WindFallGains	39
2.16	ProfitsGainsRezonedLand	39
2.17	CloseCompanySurcharge	40
2.18	RecoveryOfIncomeTax	40
2.19	DividendWithholdingTax	40
2.19.1	DistributionDetails	40
2.19.2	StockArrangement	41
2.20	PropertyBasedIncentives	41
2.20.1	ResidentialProperty	41
2.20.2	IndustBuildAllowance	41
2.20.3	OtherIncentiveScheme	44
2.21	SelfAssessmentCt	45
2.22	SelfAssessmentCgtlt	48
2.23	Prepopulation	50
2.23.1	Prepopulated	51
3	Validation	52
4	AppendIX 1 - Changes to Schema and Validation	98
5	Appendix 2 - Valid Characters	99
6	Appendix 3 - Income Entries	100
7	Appendix 4 – Country Types	101
8	Appendix 5 - Changes TO Validation	107
9	Appendix 6 – CT Self Assessment	108
10	Appendix 7 - XPaths	109

0 DOCUMENT INFORMATION

0.1 Synopsis

Notes on the **Form-CT1-V15** Document type definition for the tax year **2015**

0.2 Change History

Table 1: Change History

Version Number	Section Affected	Change Description	Date
0.1	ALL	Initial Draft	26/01/2015
0.2	ALL	General Updates and QA	19/02/2015
1.0	ALL	Added XPath references for schema refactor	24/02/2015
1.1	2.5.8 & Validation	<p>XbrlOptions - Validation added (as omitted from notes originally)</p> <p>If the following fields in Trading Results are entered, then an Xbrl Option is required :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • profitsBeforeCapAllow nces • balancingCharges • profitsExceptedTrade • QualifyingShippingActivity element/profits • QualifyingShippingActivity element/balancingCharges • profitsTonnageTax 	1/04/2015
1.2	2.3.6	<p>AmendSelfAssessment –</p> <p>Updated the fields for amendmentReason1 amendmentReason2, amendmentReason3 to Boolean (true or false) and updated the reasons to match the text as it appears on the CT1 form.</p>	27/04/2015
1.3	2.5.8	<p>XbrlOptions – A change has been made to the validation rules relating to the XBRL Options.</p> <p>One (and only one) of the 5 XBRL Options must be selected, regardless of the fields that are populated on the return.</p>	31/05/2016

1 SCHEMA OVERVIEW

This document contains all the validation rules, which must be passed to enable a successful upload onto ROS for Form-CT1 returns.

These include for each attribute or element:

- Correct data formats
- Maximum and minimum values where applicable
- Dependent attributes or elements – other elements that must not be null or other attributes for which values must be returned in certain circumstances.

The file will consist of a root FormCt1 element.

Please note:

- The XML message must be encoded using UTF-8. The first line within the XML message must indicate this.
- Revenue will use the JAXB API to marshal XML documents submitted to Revenue that conform to this schema. Therefore your XML submissions must strictly conform to the schema definition outlined in the XSD and it must not break any of the validation rules stated in this document in order for your submission to be successfully uploaded.

Schema Restructuring for 2015:

- The structure of the 2015 schema definition for the CT1 return has been considerably changed from that which was used for the 2014 CT1 return. This restructuring was carried out to ensure compatibility with other internal Revenue Systems.
- This restructuring entailed:
 - The addition of new layers of sub-elements.
 - Distribution of existing attributes within these new structures.
 - Modification of attribute names (shorter names and camel case implemented).
 - The addition of new complex types.
- A full list of XPath mappings from the old schema locations to the new schema locations has been provided in [Appendix 7](#) of this document.

2 ELEMENTS

Note that the Ref column in the tables below is used for internal reference.

2.1 Important Note

There are a number of nodes in the <FormCT1> node that are for internal processing only and are not input on the form. They are:

<SummaryCalculation>
< Deductions/ValueBasis>
<OtherCodes>
<Notes>

Also the following attributes are for internal processing only and are not input on the form.

They are:

FormCT1:
@numamendments

As the above has no impact on the Form they are not discussed further in this document

The file will consist of one FormCt1 element.

2.2 FormCT1

This element has the following attributes:

Name	Type	Required (Y/N)	Description / Validation
currency	E	Y	E for Euro
formversion	Numeric	Y	Must be equal to "15" for this version of the file format. Will change with each new edition of the form.
language	'E' or 'G'	Y	E for English, G for Irish
product	Alpha	N	The name of the software company that the CT1 was developed by e.g. "A COMPANY LTD" in the product tag.

It then consists of any or all of the following elements, CompanyDetails, TradingResults, ExtractsAccounts, RentalIncome, IrishInvestmentIncome, ForeignIncome, ExemptIncome, CapitalGains, ChargeableAssets, Deductions, ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit, FilmCorporationTaxCredit, CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand, ProfitsGainsRezonedLand, CloseCompanySurcharge, RecoveryOfIncomeTax, DividendWithholdingTax, PropertyBasedIncentives, SelfAssessmentCt, SelfAssessmentCgtlt

2.3 CompanyDetails

This element has the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
tradeThroughBranchOrAgency	1.5	true or false	N	Indicator of whether the company is trading in the State through a Branch or Agency.
dateOfCessationOfTrade	1.1	Date	N	If the company ceased trading in this account period, state the date of cessation.
accountPeriodStartDate	0.01a	Date	Y	The starting date for the accounting period, which is covered by the return
accountPeriodEndDate	0.01b	Date	Y	The end date for the accounting period, which is covered by the return
numOfAssociatedCompanies	1.7	Numeric	N	The number of associated companies in the group.
hasNonResidentCompanies	1.9	Alpha (true, false or null)	N	An indicator if this Company has any Associated Companies that are Irish incorporated but not regarded as tax resident in Ireland.
additionalComments	1.9i	true or false	N	Indicator of whether company wishes to add any additional comments.
additionalCommentsDetails	1.9ii	Alpha	N	Details of additional comments.
countryOfResidenceDetails	1.5b	Alpha	N	Country of residence Enter your country of residence. This field represents the code to reference the State in which they are resident. See Appendix 4 for list of country codes.
electionUnderSec628a2a	1.2a	true or false	N	Indicator of election under Sec. 628A(2)(a)
dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2a	1.2a(i)	Date	N	Date on which the company ceased to be resident in Ireland - Sec. 628A(2)(a)
registeredAddrSec628a2a	1.2a(ii)	Alpha	N	Full Registered Address in the territory in which the migrating company has become resident. - Sec. 628A(2)(a)
amtRelevantTaxSec628a2a	1.2a(iii)	Numeric	N	Amount of relevant tax - Sec. 628A(2)(a)
electionUnderSec628a2b	1.2b	true or false	N	Indicator of election under Sec. 628A(2)(b)
dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2b	1.2b(i)	Date	N	Date on which the company ceased to be resident in Ireland - Sec. 628A(2)(b)
registeredAddrSec628a2b	1.2b(ii)	Alpha	N	Full Registered Address in the territory in which the migrating company has become resident. - Sec. 628A(2)(b)
amtRelevantTaxSec628a2b	1.2b(iii)	Numeric	N	Amount of relevant tax - Sec. 628A(2)(b)
numberOfTransactionSec817hb	22.1	Numeric	N	The number of section 817hb Transactions

CompanyDetails contains the following sub-elements:

ExpressionOfDoubt, PurchaseOfOwnShares, AmendPriorAccountingPeriod, CompanyNameAndPpsn, ChangeOfDetails, AmendSelfAssessment, BeneficialOwner, Participator, ForeignCompany, GroupForIrishTaxPurposes, AssociatedCompany, NonResidentCompany, DirectorEmolument, DirectorAccount, ReturnContactDetails

2.3.1 ExpressionOfDoubt

This element is **optional**. It has the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
declareExpressionOfDoubt	0.1	true or false	N	An Indicator of whether the filer has a genuine doubt about any of the details entered on the return.
details	0.1a	Alpha	N	A description of any doubt the filer might have about the return being filed.
basis	0.1b	Alpha	N	A description of the doubt, the basis for the doubt and the tax law giving rise to the doubt.
taxAmount	0.1c	Numeric	N	The amount of tax in doubt in respect of the chargeable period to which the expression of doubt relates.
documentList	0.1d	Alpha	N	List of supporting documents that are being submitted in relation to the matter involved.
guidelines	0.1e	Alpha	N	Identify any published Revenue guidelines consulted concerning the application of the law in similar circumstances.

2.3.2 PurchaseOfOwnShares

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
quotedShares	1.10a	Numeric	N	Total value of payments made on the redemption, repayment or purchase of the company's own shares in this accounting period
quotedSharesNotDistributed	1.10b	Numeric	N	Total value of all payments referred to at (a) above which are to be treated as not being a distribution by virtue of Sec. 175(1) TCA 1997
unquotedShares	1.11a	Numeric	N	Total value of payments made on the redemption, repayment or purchase of the company's own shares in this accounting period
unquotedSharesNotDistributed	1.11b	Numeric	N	Total value of all payments referred to at Line 1.8(a) which are to be treated as not being a distribution by virtue of Sec.176(1)

2.3.3 AmendPriorAccountingPeriod

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
endDate	1.16a	Date	N	The ending date for Accounting Period(s) originally assessed
amountOfLoanRepaid	1.16b	Numeric	N	Amount of the Directors loan repaid.
amountOfRefundDue	1.16c	Numeric	N	Amount of refund due.

2.3.4 CompanyNameAndPpsn

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
taxRefNumber	0.1ci	Alpha	Y	The Company Tax Reference Number.
name	0.1di	Alpha	Y	The name of the company.

2.3.5 ChangeOfDetails

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
detailsOfChange	0.2	Alpha	N	Details of Nature of Trade, Business, or Activity.

ChangeOfDetails contains the following sub-elements: BusinessAddress, RegisteredOfficeAddress

2.3.5.1 BusinessAddress

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
line1	0.2a	Alpha	N	Business Address, Line 1.
line2	0.2b	Alpha	N	Business Address, Line 2.
line3	0.2c	Alpha	N	Business Address, Line 3.
line4	0.2d	Alpha	N	Business Address, Line 4.

2.3.5.2 RegisteredOfficeAddress

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
line1	0.3a	Alpha	N	Registered Office, Address Line 1.
line2	0.3b	Alpha	N	Registered Office, Address Line 2.
line3	0.3c	Alpha	N	Registered Office, Address Line 3.
line4	0.3d	Alpha	N	Registered Office, Address Line 4.

2.3.5 ReturnContactDetails

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
agentTain	0.4a	Alpha	N	The TAIN number of the agent for the main taxpayer.
clientRefNo	0.4b	Alpha	N	The agents Reference number for the Client.
contactName	0.4c	Alpha	N	Contact's Name.
contactTelNo	0.4d	Alpha	N	Contact's Telephone or E-mail.

2.3.6 AmendSelfAssessment

This element is to be populated for **amended returns only** and is not relevant for the initial filing of the original return. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
amendSelfAssessment	0.5	true or false	N	Indicator of intention to amend return and self assessment for this period. <i>Note: This attribute should not be populated for original returns; it can only be populated when a customer is completing an amendment to a return via ROS Online return form.</i>
amendmentDetail	0.5a	Alpha	N	Any additional information (if necessary) for the reason for amending the return
amendmentReason1	0.5b	true or false	N	The amendment arises from an allowance, credit, deduction or relief due under TCA 1997
amendmentReason2	0.5c	true or	N	The amendment is necessary to correct either an error

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
		false		or mistake
amendmentReason3	0.5d	true or false	N	The amendment is necessary to comply with other provisions of TCA 1997

2.3.7 BeneficialOwner

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
address	1.3	Alpha	N	The address of Beneficial Owner.
percentageShare	1.3a	Numeric	N	Holding of percentage Shares.
percentageLoanStock	1.3b	Numeric	N	Holding of percentage Loan Stock.

BeneficialOwner contains the following sub-element: BenOwnerNamePPSN

2.3.7.1 BenOwnerNamePpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	1.3c	Alpha	N	The Beneficial Owner's Name.
taxRefNumber	1.3d	Alpha	N	The Irish Tax Reference Number of the Beneficial owner.

2.3.8 Participator

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
address	1.4	Alpha	N	The address of Participator.

Participator contains the following sub-element: ParticipatorNamePpsn

2.3.8.1 ParticipatorNamePpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	1.4a	Alpha	N	The name of the Participator.
taxRefNumber	1.4b	Alpha	N	The Irish Tax Reference Number of the Participator.

2.3.9 ForeignCompany

This element is **optional** and can occur once. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
incorporatedCountryName	1.6	Alpha	N	The name of the foreign country the company is incorporated in

ForeignCompany contains the following sub-element: ForeignCompanyDetails,

2.3.9.1 ForeignCompanyDetails

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur up to 20 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
------	-----	------	-----------	--------------------------

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
legalOwnerForeignTaxRefNo	1.6a	Alpha	N	The foreign tax ref number of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.
legalOwnerAddress	1.6b	Alpha	N	The address of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.
percentageShare	1.6c	Numeric	N	The percentage of shares of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.
percentageLoanStock	1.6d	Numeric	N	The percentage of loan stock of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.
foreignBenefOwnerTaxRefNo	1.6e	Alpha	N	The foreign tax ref number of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.
addressBenefOwn	1.6f	Alpha	N	The address of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.
percentShareBenefOwn	1.6g	Numeric	N	The percentage of shares of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.
percentLoanStockBenefOwn	1.6h	Numeric	N	The percentage of loan stock of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.

ForeignCompany contains the following sub-elements: LegalOwnerNameAndPpsn, BenefOwnerNameAndPpsn

2.3.9.2 LegalOwnerNameAndPpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Name	1.6(i)	Alpha	N	The name of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.
taxRefNumber	1.6(ii)	Alpha	N	The ppsn of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.

2.3.9.3 BenefOwnerNameAndPpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Name	1.6(iii)	Alpha	N	The name of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.
taxRefNumber	1.6(iiii)	Alpha	N	The ppsn of the Foreign Company for the legal owner.

2.3.10 GroupForIrishTaxPurposes

This element consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
parentCountryOfResidence	1.12	Alpha	N	Country of Residence of Parent Company.

GroupForIrishTaxPurposes contains the following sub-elements: Subsidiary, SurrenderOfLosses, ClaimToLosses, ParentNameAndPpsn

2.3.10.1 Subsidiary

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
countryofResidence	1.13	Alpha	N	The country of residence of the Subsidiary

Subsidiary contains the following sub-element: SubsidiaryNameAndPpsn

2.3.10.1.1 SubsidiaryNameAndPpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Name	1.13a	Alpha	N	The name of Subsidiary.
taxRefNumber	1.13b	Alpha	N	The Irish Tax reference number of the Subsidiary.

2.3.10.2 SurrenderOfLosses

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
amountSurrendered	1.14	Numeric	N	The Amounts of Loss Surrendered relating to the company.
natureOfRelief	1.14a	Alpha	N	The Nature of the relief for the surrendering losses.

SurrenderOfLosses contains the following sub-element: SurrenderOfLossesNamePpsn

2.3.10.2.1 SurrenderOfLossesNamePpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Name	1.14b	Alpha	N	Name of Company to which loss surrendered.
taxRefNumber	1.14c	Alpha	N	The Irish Tax reference number of the Company to which loss surrendered.

2.3.10.3 ClaimToLosses

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
natureOfRelief	1.15	Alpha	N	The Nature of relief for the claimed losses.
amountClaimed	1.15a	Numeric	N	The Amount Claimed.

ClaimToLosses contains the following sub-element: ClaimToLossesPpsn

2.3.10.3.1 ClaimtoLossesNamePpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Name	1.15b	Alpha	N	Name of Company from which losses are claimed.
taxRefNumber	1.15c	Alpha	N	The Irish Tax Reference Number from which losses are claimed.

2.3.10.4 ParentNameAndPpsn

This element is optional and consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Name	1.12a	Alpha	N	The name of the parent company.
taxRefNumber	1.12b	Alpha	N	The Irish Tax Reference Number of the Parent Company.

2.3.11 AssociatedCompany

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 200 times.

AssociatedCompany contains the following sub-elements: AssociatedCompanyNamePpsn, Shareholder

2.3.11.1 AssociatedCompanyNamePpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Name	1.8	Alpha	N	The Name of Associated Company.
taxRefNumber	1.8a	Alpha	N	The Irish Tax Reference Number of the Associated Company.

2.3.11.2 Shareholder

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
percentageShare	1.8b	Numeric	N	Percentage of shareholder's shares in the company.

Shareholder contains the following sub-element: ShareholderNamePpsn

2.3.11.2.1 ShareholderNamePpsn

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Name	1.8c	Alpha	N	Name of Shareholder.
taxRefNumber	1.8d	Alpha	N	The Shareholders Irish Tax Reference number.

2.3.12 NonResidentCompany

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 20 times. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Name	1.9	Alpha	N	Name of Non Resident Company
irishCroNumber	1.9a	Alpha	N	Irish cro number
countryOfResidence	1.9b	Alpha	N	Country of Residence

2.3.13 DirectorEmolument

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
acPeriodStartDate	1.37	Date	N	The Accounting Period From date.
acPeriodEndDate	1.37a	Date	N	The Accounting Period To date.
Name	1.38	Alpha	N	The Director's name.
taxRefNumber	1.39	Numeric	N	The PPSN of the Director.
salary	1.40	Numeric	N	The amount of the Director's salary, fees and other remuneration.
Expenses	1.41	Numeric	N	Expenses payment made to Director.
amountsPaid	1.42	Numeric	N	Amount paid to other persons to defray expenses incurred by Director.
assetsTransferredToDirector or	1.43	Numeric	N	Value of Assets transferred to Director.
assetsProvidedForDirector	1.44	Numeric	N	Value of Assets provided for Director's use.
valueOfOtherBenefits	1.45	Numeric	N	Value of other benefits or facilities for Director's use.

DirectorEmolument contains the following sub-elements: DirectorNamePpsn, DirectorEmolCompanyNamePpsn

2.3.13.1 DirectorEmolCompanyNamePpsn

This sub-element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
taxRefNumber	1.45a	Alpha	N	The Employer's Registration Number.
Name	1.45b	Alpha	N	The Company Name.

2.3.13.1 DirectorNameAndPpsn

This sub-element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
taxRefNumber	1.45a	Alpha	N	The Employer's Registration Number.
Name	1.45b	Alpha	N	The Company Name.

2.3.14 DirectorAccount

This element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
openingBalanceDr	1.23	Numeric	N	The amount of a debit opening balance.
openingBalanceCr	1.24	Numeric	N	The amount of a credit opening balance.
Debits	1.25	Numeric	N	Amounts of any debits and advances.
Credits	1.26	Numeric	N	Amounts of any credits and repayments.
closingBalanceDr	1.27	Numeric	N	Amount of a debit closing balance.
closingBalanceCr	1.28	Numeric	N	Amount of a credit closing balance.

DirectorAccount contains the following sub-element: DirectorsAccountNamePpsn

2.3.14.1 DirectorsAccountNamePpsn

This element is **optional**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Name	1.21	Alpha	N	Name of Director or participator whose account details are being recorded.
taxRefNumber	1.22	Alpha	N	The PPS Number of the director or participator whose account details are being recorded.

2.4 TradingResults

TradingResults consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
electUnderSection4522	2.29a	true or false	N	Indicator if making an election to have any interest payable, under Section 452(2)(a), treated as not being a distribution for the purposes of Section 130(2)(d)(iv)
electUnderSection4523a	2.29b	true or false	N	Indicator if making an election to have any interest payable, under Section 452(3A)(a), treated as not being a distribution for the purposes of Section 130(2)(d)(iv)
electUnderSection80a	2.28	true or false	N	Indicator if making an election under Section 80A TCA 1997 in respect of the taxation of certain short-term leases of plant and machinery.
deductionMadeSports	2.30	Numeric	N	Amount of donations to Approved Sports Bodies and claim relief under Section 847A TCA 1997.

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
deductionMadeCharities	2.31	Numeric	N	Amount of donations to Charities and other Approved Bodies and claim relief under Section 848A TCA 1997.
deductionMadeOtherBodies	2.32	Numeric	N	Confirmation that a deduction has been made in this accounting period of this amount in respect of Donations to Other Approved Bodies and claim relief under Section 848A TCA 1997

TradingResults contains the following sub-elements: TonnageTax, ProfitResourceRentTax, TradeProfits, ExceptedTradeProfits, QualifyingShippingActivity

2.4.1 TonnageTax

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
indicatePartyToElection	2.24a	true or false	N	Indicator as to whether the company or group of companies is party to Tonnage Tax election under Section 697D TCA 1997.
dateFrom	2.33	Date	N	Tonnage Tax – Accounting Period start date. (dd/mm/yyyy).
dateTo	2.33a	Date	N	Tonnage Tax – Accounting Period end date. (dd/mm/yyyy).
metLimit	2.25	true or false	N	Indicator of whether the Company met the 75% limit on chartered-in-tonnage.
metGroupLimit	2.25a	true or false	N	Indicator of whether the Company was party to a tonnage tax group election.
nameOfGroupRepresentative	2.25b	Alpha	N	Name of representative company - Tonnage Tax Group.
groupDateFrom	2.25f	Date	N	Group Tonnage Tax From Date. (dd/mm/yyyy).
groupDateTo	2.25g	Date	N	Group Tonnage Tax To Date. (dd/mm/yyyy).
profitsTonnageTax	2.27	Numeric	N	Total Tonnage Tax Profits.
groupArrangement	2.25e	Alpha	N	Indicator of whether the Group met the 75% limit on chartered-in-tonnage. It can be one of the following values: "Yes", "No", or "Not Applicable". 'Not applicable' if the company is party to a group arrangement but is not the representative company.

TonnageTax contains the following sub-elements: SingleCompany, GroupofCompanies, Ships

2.4.1.1 SingleCompany

This sub-element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Name	2.24b	Alpha	N	Name of Company.
taxRefNumber	2.24c	Alpha	N	Tax Reference Number.

2.4.1.2 GroupofCompanies

This sub-element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Name	2.25b	Alpha	N	Name of tonnage tax group of companies.
taxRefNumber	2.25c	Alpha	N	Tax reference number of representative company.

2.4.1.3 Ship

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur up to 100 times. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Name	2.26a	Alpha	N	Name of Ship.
imoNumber	2.26b	Numeric	N	IMO Number.
typeOfInterest	2.26c	Alpha	N	Type of Interest in Ship. Choice of one of the following: Blank – i.e. Choose blank for none O – owned or bareboat chartered in C – chartered in other than or bareboat terms G – chartered from another member of the same tonnage tax group
netTonnage	2.26d	Numeric	N	Net Tonnage.
daysOperated	2.26e	Numeric	N	Number of days operated.
tonnageProfits	2.27f	Numeric	N	Tonnage Tax Profits.

2.4.2 ProfitResourceRentTax

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
totalPrtrDue	2.14d	Numeric	N	Total Profit Resource Rent Tax Due

ProfitResourceRentTax contains the following sub-element: PrtrDetails

2.4.2.1 PrtrDetails

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur up to **20** times. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
licenceNumber	2.14	Alpha	N	Licence Number / Authorisation ID
aggrCumulativeExpenditure	2.14ai	Numeric	N	Aggregate Cumulative Field Expenditure.
amountOfExpenditure	2.14aii	Numeric	N	Amount of Field Expenditure applicable for the period to which this return relates.
amountOfExpenditurePrev	2.14aiii	Numeric	N	Amount of Field Expenditure applicable for the previous accounting periods.
aggrCumulativeProfits	2.14b	Numeric	N	Aggregate Cumulative Field Profits
amountOfProfits	2.14bi	Numeric	N	Amount of Field Profits applicable for the period to which this return relates
amountOfProfitsPrev	2.14bii	Numeric	N	Amount of Field Profits applicable for the previous accounting periods.
amountPayable	2.14c	Numeric	N	Amount of Profit Resource Rent Tax, if any, payable for this Taxable Field

2.4.3 TradeProfits

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
profitsBeforeCapAllowances	2.1a	Numeric	N	Trade Profits Chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5% - Profits before Capital Allowances.
stallionProfits	2.1b	Numeric	N	Any profits entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow that are Stallion

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
				Profits from trade of farming.
greyhoundStudProfitFees	2.1c	Numeric	N	Any profits entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow, which refer to Greyhound Stud Profits before Capital Allowances.
balancingCharges	2.2	Numeric	N	Any balancing charges paid on trading results.
capAllPropWithIncentives	2.3	true or false	N	Indicator of Capital Allowances including Property Incentives.
machineryAndPlant	2.4a	Numeric	N	Capital Allowances on trading income relating to Machinery and Plant (including motor vehicles).
energyEfficient	2.4b	Numeric	N	Any amount entered at machineryandplant above that refers to 'energy-efficient equipment' under Sec 285A TCA 1997.
computerSoftware	2.4c	Numeric	N	If any amount at (a) above refers to computer software in respect of which an election is being made under Sec. 291(4)(a) TCA 1997 enter that amount here
industrialBuildings	2.5	Numeric	N	Capital Allowances on trading income relating to Industrial Buildings.
Other	2.6a	Numeric	N	Other capital allowances on trading income.
expendPatentRights	2.6bi	Numeric	N	Amount of expenditure on patent rights in this accounting period for which the company is making an election under Sec. 755(4)(a) TCA 1997 (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
capAllowPatentRights	2.6bii	Numeric	N	Amount of capital allowances claimed under Sec. 755(1) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect of the purchase of patent rights (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
expendKnowHow	2.6biii	Numeric	N	Amount of expenditure on know-how in this accounting period for which the company is making an election under Sec. 768(8) TCA 1997 (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
expendKnowHowAllowance	2.6biv	Numeric	N	Amount of allowance claimed under Sec. 768(2) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect of expenditure on know-how (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
tradingLossesBroughtFwd	2.7	Numeric	N	Total Trading Losses Forward (from earlier accounting period(s))
amountOfLossesUtilised	2.7b	Numeric	N	Amount of losses utilised in this accounting period
balTradeLossAvailCarryFwd	2.8	Numeric	N	Total Trading Losses before Capital Allowances in this accounting period
lossOffsetTradingIncome	2.7c	Numeric	N	Balance of amount at 'Total Trading Losses Forward', not used in this accounting period and available for carry forward to succeeding accounting periods
lossClaimUnderCarryBack	1.17	Numeric	N	Loss claimed under Sec. 396A(3) TCA 1997 (carry back of losses)
Charges	2.9	Numeric	N	Charges – other than those on excepted trades.
groupRelief	2.10a	Numeric	N	Total Group Relief claimed
amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow	2.10b	Numeric	N	Amount at 'Total Group Relief Claimed' referred to Excess Capital allowances
amtGrpReliefTradeCharges	2.10c	Numeric	N	Amount at 'Total Group Relief claimed' referred to Trade Charges
accountedForSec1085	2.7d	true or false	N	Indicator that Sec.1085 restrictions have been accounted for in returns filed late and claim in respect of Losses, Charges or Group Relief or claiming Losses under Sec.396A(3)/Sec.396B(3) and a/c period in which loss occurred is filed late.

TradeProfits contains the following sub-element: IntangibleAssets

2.4.3.1 IntangibleAssets

This element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
companyElectionSec2914a	2.4di	true or false	N	If the company is making an election under Sec. 291(4)(a) TCA 1997, tick the box (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
companyElectionSec291A4	2.4dii	true or false	N	If the company is making an election under Sec. 291A(4) TCA 1997, tick the box (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
capAllowClaimedAccounts	2.4diii	Numeric	N	Amount of capital allowances claimed under Sec. 291A(3) TCA 1997 for this accounting period (Accounts-based allowance) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
capAllowClaimedFixed	2.4div	Numeric	N	Amount of capital allowances claimed for this accounting period for which an election has been made under Sec. 291A(4) TCA 1997 (Fixed rate allowance) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
interestClaimedTradeDed	2.4dv	Numeric	N	Amount of interest claimed as a trade deduction for this accounting period in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
interestClaimedAsCharge	2.4vi	Numeric	N	Amount of interest claimed as a charge on income under Sec. 247(4B) TCA 1997 for this accounting period in respect of the provision of specified intangible assets (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
jntSection615ElectTrans	2.4viiia	true or false	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Transferring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
jntSection615ElectAcq	2.4viib	true or false	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Acquiring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
jntSection617ElectTrans	2.4viiiia	true or false	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Transferring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
jntSection617ElectAcq	2.4viiiib	true or false	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (I) whether the company is transferring or acquiring the asset (Acquiring) (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)

IntangibleAssets contains the following sub-elements: JntSection615NamePpsn, JntSection617NamePpsn

2.4.3.1.1 JntSection615NamePpsn

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Name	2.4viill	Alpha	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (III) the name of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
taxRefNumber	2.4viillb	Alpha	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 615(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (II) the tax reference number of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
				Rate of 12.5%)

2.4.3.1.2 JntSection617NamePpsn

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Name	2.4.viiiII	Alpha	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (III) the name of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)
taxRefNumber	2.4.viiiIIb	Alpha	N	If a joint election is being made under Sec. 617(4)(a) TCA 1997 in respect of a specified intangible asset, tick the box and indicate: (II) the tax reference number of the other company (Trade Profits chargeable at Standard Rate of 12.5%)

2.4.4 ExceptedTradeProfits

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
profitsExceptedTrade	2.11	Numeric	N	Excepted Trade Profits after losses, charges, capital allowances, balancing charges and group relief.
tradingLossesFwd	2.12a	Numeric	N	Total Trading Losses Forward (from earlier accounting period(s)) (Losses on the sale of Residential Development Land prior to 31/12/2008 should be reduced by 20% (Sec. 644C(2) TCA 1997))
amountOfLossesUtilised	2.12c	Numeric	N	Balance of amount at 'Total Trading Losses Forward' above, not used in this accounting period and available for carry forward to succeeding accounting periods
balTradLossAvailCarryFwd	2.13	Numeric	N	Losses appropriate to this trade in this accounting period
tradingLossesFwd	2.12b	Numeric	N	Amount of losses utilised in this accounting period - Excepted Trade Profits

2.4.5 QualifyingShippingActivity

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Profits	2.15	Numeric	N	Profits from Qualifying Shipping Activities before Capital Allowances.
balancingCharges	2.16	Numeric	N	Balancing Charges relating to shipping income.
capitalAllowances	2.17	Numeric	N	Specified Capital Allowances on qualifying shipping activities.
machineryAndPlant	2.18a	Numeric	N	Capital allowances on Machinery and Plant (including motor vehicles) relating to qualifying shipping activities.
energyEfficient	2.18b	Numeric	N	Any amount entered at machineryandplantshipping that refers to 'energy-efficient equipment' under Sec 285A TCA 1997
industrialBuildings	2.19	Numeric	N	Capital allowances on Industrial Buildings relating to qualifying shipping activities.
Other	2.20	Numeric	N	Other Capital allowances relating to qualifying shipping activities.
lossesBroughtForward	2.21a	Numeric	N	Qualifying Shipping losses brought forward (from earlier

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
				accounting period(s)).
amountLossesAvailCarryForward	2.21c	Numeric	N	Qualifying Shipping Balance of Trading Losses available for carry forward to next period.
Charges	2.22	Numeric	N	Charges on Qualifying Shipping activities.
groupRelief	2.23a	Numeric	N	Total Group Relief claimed on Qualifying Shipping activities.
amtClaimInRespExcessCapAll	2.23b	Numeric	N	Amount at 'Total Group Relief claimed' referred to Excess Capital allowances on Qualifying Shipping activities.
amtClaimInRespTradeCharges	2.23c	Numeric	N	Amount at 'Total Group Relief claimed' referred to Excess ShippingCharges on Qualifying Shipping activities.
amountLossesUtilised	2.21b	Numeric	N	Amount of losses utilised in this accounting period - Shipping

2.5 ExtractsAccounts

ExtractsAccounts consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
From	2.33	Date	N	Extracts from Accounts period starting date. (dd/mm/yyyy).
To	2.33a	Date	N	Extracts from Account period ending date. (dd/mm/yyyy).
endingDate	2.34	Date	N	Extracts from Account – Ending date of the return with which the accounts were submitted. (dd/mm/yyyy).

ExtractsAccounts contains the following sub-elements: Income, TradingAccltem, Expenses, BalanceSheet, AdjustedNetProfit, AdjustmentsMadeToProfit, NotesToThe Accounts, XbrlOptions

2.5.1 Income

This element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Sales	2.35	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Sales/Receipts/Turnover.
Receipts	2.36	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Receipts from Government Agencies - GMS, etc.
otherIncome	2.37	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Other Income.

2.5.2 TradingAccltem

TradingAccltem is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Purchases	2.38	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Purchases.
grossTradingProfit	2.39	Numeric	N	Extract from accounts - Gross Trading Profits.

2.5.3 Expenses

Expenses is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Salaries	2.40	Numeric	N	Extract from accounts - Salaries/Wages, Staff Costs.
directorsRemuneration	2.41	Numeric	N	Extract from Accounts - Directors' remuneration

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
				including fees.
subContractors	2.42	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Sub-Contractors.
professionalFees	2.43	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Consultancy, Professional Fees.
Subsistence	2.44	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Motor, Travel and Subsistence.
repairsRenewals	2.45	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Repairs/Renewals.
interestPayables	2.46	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Interest Payable.
Depreciation	2.47	Numeric	N	Extract from accounts - Depreciation, Goodwill, Capital write-off.
otherExpenses	2.49	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Other Expenses (Total).

Expenses contains the following sub-element: ProvForBadDebts

2.5.3.1 ProvForBadDebts

This sub-element is **optional** and can only **once**. It consists of any of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
positiveAmount	2.48a	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Provisions including Bad Debts - positive.
negativeAmount	2.48b	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Provisions including Bad Debts - negative.

2.5.4 BalanceSheet

BalanceSheet is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
stockWIPFinishedGoods	2.51	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Stock, Work In Progress, Finished Goods.
Debtors	2.52	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Debtors and Prepayments.
cashBank	2.53	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Cash on hand, Bank – Debit.
bankLoanOD	2.54	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Bank/Loans/ Overdraft - credit.
creditorsAndAccruals	2.55	Numeric	N	Extract from accounts - Creditors and Accruals.
clientAccountBalance	2.56	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Client account Balances - Debit.
clientAccountBalanceCR	2.57	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Client Account Balances - Credit.
taxCreditors	2.58	Numeric	N	Extract from accounts - Tax Creditors.

BalanceSheet contains the following sub-elements: DirectorsCurrentAC, ShareholdersFunds

2.5.4.1 2.4.1.4.1 DirectorsCurrentAC

DirectorsCurrentAC is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
positiveAmount	2.50a	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Balance of Director's current and loan accounts – positive.
negativeAmount	2.50b	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Balance of Director's current and loan accounts – negative.

2.5.4.2 2.4.1.4.2 ShareholdersFunds

ShareholdersFunds is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
positiveAmount	2.59a	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Shareholder's Funds - positive.
negativeAmount	2.59b	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Shareholder's Funds - negative.

2.5.5 AdjustedNetProfit

AdjustedNetProfit contains the following sub-element: OrdActivitiesBeforeTax

2.5.5.1 2.4.1.5.1 OrdActivitiesBeforeTax

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
positiveAmount	2.60	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Profit on ordinary activities before taxation.
negativeAmount	2.61	Numeric	N	Extract from accounts - Loss on ordinary activities before taxation.

2.5.6 AdjustmentsMadeToProfit

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Subscriptions	2.62	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Subscriptions and Donations.
Entertainment	2.63	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Entertainment Expenses.
disallowableLegalExpenses	2.64	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Disallowable legal and professional expenses.
section130Interest	2.65	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Section 130 Loan Interest.
lightHeatPhone	2.66	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Light, Heat and Phone.

AdjustmentsMadeToProfit contains the following sub-element: SaleOfAssets

2.5.6.1 SaleOfAssets

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
positiveAmount	2.67	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Net Gain on sale of fixed/chargeable assets.
negativeAmount	2.68	Numeric	N	Extracts from accounts - Net loss on sale of fixed/chargeable assets.

2.5.7 NotesToTheAccounts

This element is **optional** and can occur **once**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
indicateEmphasisOfMatter	2.69	true or false	N	Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there is any emphasis of matter opinions from the auditors.
indicateAuditQualifiedOpinion	2.70	true or false	N	Extract from accounts – Indicator of whether there is any qualified opinion from the auditors.
indicateAuditDisclaimer	2.71	true or false	N	Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there is any disclaimed opinion from the auditors.
indicateAdverseOpinion	2.72	true or false	N	Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there is any adverse opinion from the auditors.
indicateChangeInAssets	2.73	true or false	N	Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there has been any changes in accounting policy with regard to depreciation of fixed assets.
indicateChangeInStock	2.74	true or	N	Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there has

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
		false		been any change in accounting policy with regard to stocks and work in progress.
indicateChangeInDevelopment	2.75	true or false	N	Extracts from accounts - Indicator of whether there has been any change in accounting policy with regard to development transactions.
indicateChangeInOther	2.76	true or false	N	Extracts from accounts - Indicator of whether there has been any other changes in accounting policy.
indicatePriorYearAdjust	2.77	true or false	N	Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there are prior year adjustments arising from changes in accounting policies or from correction of fundamental errors.
indicateChangeInNature	2.78	true or false	N	Extracts from accounts - Indicator of whether there has been a change in the nature of the Company's/business' activities during the accounting period.
indicateExceptionalItem	2.79	true or false	N	Extracts from accounts – Indicator of whether there are any exceptional items as defined in the Financial Reporting Standards, occurred during the year.
additionalInfo	2.80	Alpha	N	Extracts from accounts - Additional notes.

2.5.8 XbrlOptions

One (and only one) of the 5 XBRL Options must be selected in order for a return to pass validation.

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
submitVialxbrlr	21.1	true or false	N	Indicator to state I am not mandated to file financial statements in iXBRL format but I elect to do so.
largeCaseDivision	21.2	true or false	N	Indicator to state my tax affairs are dealt with in Revenue's Large Cases Division or I am not excluded from filing financial statements in iXBRL format under options 3, 4 or 5 below
notMandatedExclusion	21.3	true or false	N	Indicator to state my tax affairs are not dealt with in Revenue's Large Cases Division and I am not mandated under phase 2 to file financial statements in iXBRL format
inactiveCompLargeCaseDiv	21.4	true or false	N	Indicator to state The company is inactive and there is no income or expenses on the Profit and Loss account and there is a balance sheet movement of less than €500.
companyInLiquidation	21.5	true or false	N	The company is in liquidation

XbrlOptions contains the following sub-element: XbrlCompanyCategory

2.5.8.1 XbrlCompanyCategory

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur **once**. . It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
statementsSubjectToAudit	21.6	true or	N	Indicator to state the category is :Preparation and

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
		false		publication of financial statements required under (ROI) Companies Act (CA)- subject to CA Statutory Audit
statementsNotSubjectToAudit	21.7	true or false	N	Indicator to state the category is Preparation and publication of financial statements required under (ROI) Companies Act (CA) - not subject to CA Statutory Audit
statementsOtherThanCompanyAct	21.8	true or false	N	Indicator to state the category is : Preparation and publication of financial statements required under (ROI) legislation other than the Companies Act (e.g. Industrial and Provident Societies Acts 1893-2014)
statementsNotRequired	21.9	true or false	N	Indicator to state the category is :Tax Resident in ROI - not required to prepare and publish financial statements under legislation in country of incorporation or in ROI.
statementsOtherJurisdiction	21.10	true or false	N	Indicator to state the category is :Tax Resident in ROI - Preparation and publication of financial statements required under legislation in another jurisdiction (e.g. UK incorporated company bound by the UK Companies Act)
notTaxResident	21.11	true or false	N	Indicator to state the category is :Not Tax Resident in ROI - Operating a Branch or Agency in ROI
groupHoldingCompany	21.12	true or false	N	Indicator to state the category is :Group Holding Company

2.6 RentalIncome

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
indicateCompliance	3.1	true or false	N	Indicator of whether the registration requirements of Part 7 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2004 have been complied with in respect of all residential premises.
rentalIncomeValue	3.2	Numeric	N	Rental Income (include 'Section 23' Relief clawback, if any).
balancingCharges	3.3	Numeric	N	Balancing Charges.
lossesCarriedForward	3.4a	Numeric	N	Total of Losses carried forward from preceding accounting periods
balLossesAvailCarriedForward	3.4c	Numeric	N	Balance of amount at 'Total of Losses carried forward', not used in this accounting period and available for carry forward to succeeding accounting periods
includesPropIncentives	3.5	true or false	N	Indicator as to whether a claim to tax relief on property-based incentive schemes is included.
capAllowAgainstRentalInc	3.6	Numeric	N	Capital Allowances which are allowable against Rental Income only (including Capital Allowances carried forward).
otherCapitalAllowances	3.7	Numeric	N	Other Rental Capital Allowances.
totalCapitalAllowances	3.8	Numeric	N	Total Capital Allowances for offset against Rental

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
				Income.
excessRentCapAllowances	3.9	Numeric	N	Excess Rental Capital Allowances from this accounting period that you have entered at Other Rental Capital Allowances against other income in this accounting period (Section 308(4) TCA 1997).
grpReliefExcessCapAllow	3.10	Numeric	N	Group Relief claimed in respect of Excess Capital Allowances for offset against other income in this accounting period.
totalExcessCapAllowances	3.11	Numeric	N	Total excess capital allowances for offset against other income in this accounting period.
amountOfLossesUtilised	3.4b	Numeric	N	Amount of losses utilised in this accounting period - Rental Income from Land and Property in the State

2.7 IrishInvestmentIncome

IrishInvestmentIncome contains the following sub-elements: OtherIrishIncome, Clawback, InterestArisingInTheState, DistributionsResidentComp

2.7.1 OtherIrishIncome

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
patentRoyaltyIncome	4.3a	Numeric	N	Patent Royalty Income received under deduction of Irish Tax
otherIncomeRecWithTax	4.3b	Numeric	N	Other Income received under deduction of Irish tax
otherIncomeRecWithoutTax	4.4a	Numeric	N	Other Income received without deduction of Irish tax
stallionProfits	4.4ai	Numeric	N	Any of the income at otherIncomeRecWithoutTax that refers to non-farming trade Stallion Profits.
greyhoundStudFees	4.4aia	Numeric	N	Any of the income at otherIncomeRecWithoutTax that refers to Greyhound Stud Fees.
stallionLossesCarryForw	4.4aiii	Numeric	N	Amount of stallion losses for carry forward against future non-farming trade Stallion profits.
greyhoundLossesCarryForw	4.4aiv	Numeric	N	Amount of greyhound losses for carry forward against future Greyhound Stud Fees.

OtherIrishIncome contains the following sub-element: InvestmentUndertaking

2.7.1.1 InvestmentUndertaking

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
gainTaxableLowRate	4.4bi	Numeric	N	Gain on deemed disposal taxable at 26%

InvestmentUndertaking contains the following sub-element: AddressDetails

2.7.1.1.1 AddressDetails

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	4.4bii	Alpha	N	Name of Investment Undertaking.
line1	4.4biia	Alpha	N	Address Line 1.
line2	4.4biib	Alpha	N	Address Line 2.

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
line3	4.4biic	Alpha	N	Address Line 3.

2.7.2 Clawback

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
amountTaxableSec766	4.5a	Numeric	N	Amount taxable Case IV Sch. D (Sec. 766(7C)(b) or 766(7C)(c) TCA 1997)
amountTaxableSec766a	4.5b	Numeric	N	Amount taxable Case IV Sch. D (Sec. 766A(3)(c)(ii) TCA 1997)
amountTaxableSec766b	4.5c	Numeric	N	Amount taxable Case IV Sch. D (Sec. 766(7B)(c)(ii))
totalFilmClawback	4.6	Numeric	N	Total Film Clawback

Clawback contains the following sub-element: FilmClawback

2.6.2.1 FilmClawback

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur up to 20 times. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
filmCertRef	4.6ai	Alpha	N	Film Certificate Number
unauthAmountChargeable	4.6aaii	Numeric	N	Unauthorised amount chargeable to tax under Case IV of Schedule D in respect of this certificate

FilmClawback can only occur in amendments. Original returns cannot contain the FilmClawback element or the totalfilmclawback attribute of the IrishInvestmentIncome element. Such forms will fail validation.

2.7.3 InterestArisingInState

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
grossIntRecWithTax	4.1	Numeric	N	Gross Interest received or credited under deduction of Irish tax.
grossIntRecWithoutTax	4.2	Numeric	N	Gross Interest received or credited without deduction of Irish tax.

2.7.4 DistributionsResidentComp

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
otherDistributionsReceived	4.7b	Numeric	N	All Distributions (excluding distributions from Exempt Profits listed in the Exempt Profits Panel).
reitDistributionsReceived	4.7a	Numeric	N	Distributions received from a REIT

2.8 ForeignIncome

The ForeignIncome element consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
forDivIncomeBeforeTax	5.1	Numeric	N	Foreign Dividend Income before deduction of Irish tax (standard rate 12.5%) for which a claim under Sec. 21B TCA 1997 is being made.

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
otherForDivIncomeBeforeTax	5.2	Numeric	N	Other Foreign Dividend Income before deduction of Irish tax (Higher Rate 25%).
otherForIncomeBeforeTax	5.3	Numeric	N	Other Foreign Income before deduction of Irish tax (Higher Rate 25%)

ForeignIncome contains the following sub-elements: ForeignDepositAccount, ForeignLifePolicy, OffshoreFund and OtherOffshoreProduct

2.8.1 ForeignDepositAccount

This element is **optional**, with a maximum occurrence of 10. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
dateAccountOpened	5.5	Date	N	Date Foreign Deposit Account was opened.
amountDepositedOnOpening	5.6	Numeric	N	Amount deposited on opening

ForeignDepositAccount contains the following sub-elements: DepositHolderDetails, IntermediaryDetails

2.8.1.1 DepositHolderDetails

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	5.4a	Alpha	N	Name of Foreign Deposit Account
line1	5.4b	Alpha	N	Address - Line 1 of Foreign Deposit Account
line2	5.4c	Alpha	N	Address - Line 2 of Foreign Deposit Account
line3	5.4d	Alpha	N	Address - Line 3 of Foreign Deposit Account.

2.8.1.2 IntermediaryDetails

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	5.7a	Alpha	N	Name of Intermediary.
line1	5.7b	Alpha	N	Address - Line 1 of Intermediary.
line2	5.7c	Alpha	N	Address - Line 2 of Intermediary.
line3	5.7d	Alpha	N	Address - Line 3 of Intermediary.

2.8.2 ForeignLifePolicy

This element is **optional**, with a maximum occurrence of 10. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
paymentTaxable	5.8	Numeric	N	Payment taxable Case III Sch. D (Section 747 D(b) TCA 1997).
gainTaxable	5.9	Numeric	N	Gain taxable Case IV Sch. D (Section 730K(1) TCA 1997).
termsOfPolicy	5.11	Alpha	N	Terms of the Policy.
annualPremiumsPayable	5.12	Numeric	N	Annual Premiums Payable.

ForeignLifePolicy contains the following sub-elements: PolicyCommencerDetails, PolicyAcquirerDetails

2.8.2.1 PolicyCommencerDetails

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	5.10a	Alpha	N	Name of person who commenced Foreign Life Policy.
line1	5.10b	Alpha	N	Address - Line 1 of person who commenced Foreign Life Policy.
line2	5.10c	Alpha	N	Address - Line 2 of person who commenced Foreign Life Policy.
line3	5.10d	Alpha	N	Address - Line 3 of person who commenced Foreign Life Policy.

2.7.2.2 PolicyAcquirerDetails

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	5.13a	Alpha	N	Name - Foreign Life Policy Acquirer
line1	5.13b	Alpha	N	Address - Line 1 – Foreign Life Policy Acquirer.
line2	5.13c	Alpha	N	Address - Line 2 - Foreign Life Policy Acquirer
line3	5.13d	Alpha	N	Address - Line 3 - Foreign Life Policy Acquirer

2.8.3 OffshoreFund

This element is **optional**, with a maximum occurrence of 10. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
incomeTaxable	5.14	Numeric, optional	N	Income taxable Case III Sch. D (Section 747D(b) TCA 1997) Up to 12 numeric characters (999999999999).
gainTaxableLowRate	5.15	Numeric, optional	N	Gain taxable @ 26% Case IV Sch. D (Section 747E(1)(a) TCA 1997).
dateMaterialInterestAcq	5.17	Date, optional	N	Date Material Interest was acquired.
amountCapitalInvested	5.18	Numeric, optional	N	Amount of capital invested in acquiring the material interest.

OffshoreFund contains the following sub-elements: OffshoreFundDetails, IntermediaryDetails

2.8.3.1 OffshoreFundDetails

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	5.16a	Alpha, optional	N	Name of Offshore Fund.
line1	5.16b	Alpha, optional		Address - Line 1 of Offshore Fund.
line2	5.16c	Alpha, optional	N	Address - Line 2 of Offshore Fund.

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
line3	5.16d	Alpha, optional	N	Address - Line 3 of Offshore Fund.

2.8.3.2 IntermediaryDetails

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	5.19a	Alpha, optional	N	Name of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired.
line1	5.19b	Alpha, optional	N	Address line 1 of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired.
line2	5.19c	Alpha, optional	N	Address line 2 of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired.
line3	5.19d	Alpha, optional	N	Address line 3 of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired.

2.8.4 OtherOffshoreProduct

This element is **optional**, with a maximum occurrence of 10. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
dateMaterialInterestAcq	5.21	Date	N	Date material interest was acquired.
amountOfPaymentMade	5.22	Numeric	N	Amount of payment made in acquiring the material interest.

OtherOffshoreProduct contains the following sub-elements: OffshoreFundDetails, IntermediaryDetails

2.8.4.1 OffshoreProductDetails

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	5.20a	Alpha	N	Name of Other Offshore Product.
line1	5.20b	Alpha	N	Address - Line 1 of Other Offshore Product.
line2	5.20c	Alpha	N	Address - Line 2 of Other Offshore Product.
line3	5.20d	Alpha	N	Address - Line 3 of Other Offshore Product.

2.8.4.2 IntermediaryDetails

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
name	5.23a	Alpha	N	Name of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired.
line1	5.23b	Alpha	N	Address line 1 of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired.
line2	5.23c	Alpha	N	Address line 2 of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired.
line3	5.23d	Alpha	N	Address line 3 of intermediary (if any) through whom the material interest was acquired.

2.9 ExemptIncome

This element consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
profitFromWoodlands	6.1a	Numeric	N	Net Profit or gains from Woodlands.
lossFromWoodlands	6.1b	Numeric	N	Loss from Woodlands.
distribFromWoodlands	6.1c	Numeric	N	Distributions out of exempt profit or gains from Woodlands.
otherExemptIncome	6.2	Numeric	N	Other Exempt Income.

2.10 CapitalGains

This element consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
costOfAcquisition	7.11a	Numeric	N	Cost of acquisition (if assets acquired prior to 6/4/1974 or otherwise not at arm's length substitute market value for cost) - indexed as appropriate.
acquisitionNotAtArmslength	7.11b	true or false	N	Indicator of acquisition not at arm's length.
amtEnhanceExpendClaimed	7.12	Numeric	N	Amount of enhancement expenditure claimed – indexed where appropriate.
relevantTaxDeferred	7.22	Numeric	N	Relevant Tax being deferred under Sec.628A(2)(a) or Sec.628A(2)(b)

CapitalGains contains the following sub-elements: CapitalGainsConsiderations, ChargeableGains

2.10.1 CapitalGainsConsiderations

CapitalGainsConsiderations consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
totalConsiderOnDisposal	7.8	Numeric	N	Total consideration of Disposals.
incidentalCostOfDisposal	7.9	Numeric	N	Incidental cost(s) of disposal(s).
aggNetConsiderOnDisposal	7.10	Numeric	N	Aggregate net consideration (after incidental costs of disposals).

CapitalGainsConsiderations contains the following sub-elements: QuotedSharesSecurities, UnquotedSharesSecurities, AgriLandOrBuildings, CommercialPremises, ResidentialPremises, VentureFundGains, OtherAssets

2.10.1.1 QuotedSharesSecurities

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
disposalsConnectedPersons	7.1a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons quoted shares/securities.
aggregateConsideration	7.b	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of quoted shares/securities.

2.10.1.2 UnQuotedSharesSecurities

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
disposalsConnectedPersons	7.2a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons unquoted shares/securities.
aggregateConsideration	7.2b	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of unquoted shares/securities.

2.10.1.3 AgriLandOrBuildings

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfDisposals	7.3	Numeric	N	Number of disposals of Agricultural land and buildings.
disposalsConnectedPersons	7.3a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons agricultural land and buildings.
aggregateArea	7.3b	Numeric	N	Aggregate area in hectares of agricultural land and buildings.
aggregateConsideration	7.3c	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of agricultural land and buildings.

2.10.1.4 CommercialPremises

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfDisposals	7.4	Numeric	N	Number of disposals of commercial premises.
disposalsConnectedPersons	7.4a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons commercial premises.
aggregateConsideration	7.4b	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of commercial premises.

2.10.1.5 ResidentialPremises

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfDisposals	7.5	Numeric	N	Number of disposals of residential premises.
disposalsConnectedPersons	7.5a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons residential premises.
aggregateConsideration	7.5b	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of residential premises.

2.10.1.6 VentureFundGains

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
aggregateConsideration	7.6	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of Venture Fund Gain (Section 541C(2)(b) TCA 1997).

2.10.1.7 OtherAssets

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfDisposals	7.7	Numeric	N	Number of disposals of other assets.
disposalsConnectedPersonsOtherAssets	7.7a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons other assets.
aggregateConsideration	7.7b	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of other assets.

2.10.2 ChargeableGains

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
amountChargeableGain	7.13	Numeric	N	Amount of Chargeable Gains.
prevGainsRolledOver	7.14	Numeric	N	Previous Gains Rolled-over (now chargeable).

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
netLossesCurrPeriod	7.15	Numeric	N	Net losses in this accounting period.
unusedLossesPriorPeriod	7.16	Numeric	N	Unused loss/es from prior accounting period(s).
netCharGain	7.17	Numeric	N	Net Chargeable Gain
netCharGainSection540A	7.18	Numeric	N	Amount at 'Net Chargeable Gain' referred to a disposal of emissions allowances under Section 540A TCA 1997
unusedLossesCarryForward	7.19	Numeric	N	Unused losses for carry forward to future accounting periods.
netCharGainMedium	7.20	Numeric	N	Amount of Net Chargeable Gain at 33% (Enter the amount of the gain and not the amount of the tax payable)
netCharGain40	7.21	Numeric	N	Net Chargeable Gain @ 40% (amount of the gain and not the amount of tax payable).
netCharGainVenture	7.22	Numeric	N	Net Chargeable in respect of Venture fund Capital (amount of the gain and not the amount of the tax payable)

2.11 ChargeableAssets

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attribute:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
Shares	8.1	Numeric	N	Shares (quoted & unquoted) Consideration.

ChargeableAssets contains the following sub-elements: ResidentialPremises, CommercialPremises, AgriculturalLand, DevelopmentLand, BusinessAssets, Antiques , Other

2.11.1 ResidentialPremises

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfAssets	8.2a	Numeric	N	Number of acquisitions of Residential Premises.
consideration	8.2b	Numeric	N	Residential Premises Consideration.

2.11.2 CommercialPremises

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfAssets	8.3a	Numeric	N	Number of Acquisitions of Commercial Premises.
consideration	8.3b	Numeric	N	Commercial Premises Consideration.

2.11.3 AgriculturalLand

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfAssets	8.4a	Numeric	N	Number of Acquisitions of Agricultural Land.
consideration	8.4b	Numeric	N	Agricultural Land Consideration.

2.11.4 DevelopmentLand

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
------	-----	------	-----------	--------------------------

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfAssets	8.5a	Numeric	N	Number of Acquisitions of Development Land.
consideration	8.5b	Numeric	N	Development Land Consideration.

2.11.5 BusinessAssets

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfAssets	8.6a	Numeric	N	Number of Acquisitions of Business Assets.
consideration	8.6b	Numeric	N	Business Assets Consideration.

2.11.6 Antiques

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfAssets	8.7a	Numeric	N	Number of Acquisitions of Antiques/Works of Art.
consideration	8.7b	Numeric	N	Antiques/Works of Art Consideration.

2.11.7 Other

This sub-element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfAssets	8.8a	Numeric	N	Number of Acquisitions of Other.
consideration	8.8b	Numeric	N	Other Consideration.

2.12 Deductions

The Deductions element contains the following sub-elements: DeductionExpenses, Reliefs, ReliefOnValueBasis, Credits

2.12.1 DeductionExpenses

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
manageExpenses	9.1	Numeric	N	Management Expenses.
groupRelManageExpense	9.2	Numeric	N	Group Relief - Management Expenses.
reliefUnderSection247	9.3	Numeric	N	Relief under Sec.247
otherDeductionsDetails	9.5	Alpha	N	Details of Other Deductions.
amountOtherDeductions	9.5a	Numeric	N	Amount of Other Deductions.
groupRelNonTradeCharges	9.4	Numeric	N	Group Relief (non-trade charges)

2.12.2 Reliefs

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
doubleTaxationRelief	9.6	Numeric	N	Double Taxation Relief.

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
relClaimedStateCompanies	9.8a	Numeric	N	Amount of relief claimed by certain companies incorporated in the State on or after 14 October 2008 (Sec. 486C TCA 1997)
excessTotalContribution	9.8b	Numeric	N	Excess 'total contribution' in this accounting period to be carried forward
otherReliefsDetails	9.9	Alpha	N	Details of Other Reliefs.
amountOtherReliefs	9.9a	Numeric	N	Amount of Other Reliefs.
amtRelClaimedForCredA	9.7a	Numeric	N	Additional Foreign Credit (Schedule 24 par 9I) – amount of relief claimed under subparagraph (4)(a)
amtRelClaimedForCredB	9.7b	Numeric	N	Additional Foreign Credit (Schedule 24 par 9I) – amount of relief claimed under subparagraph (4)(b)

2.12.3 ReliefOnValueBasis

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
tradingLosses	9.10a	Numeric	N	Trading Losses.
tradingLossesExcessCapital	9.10b	Numeric	N	Trading Losses Excess Capital Allowances.
tradingLossesCarriedBack	9.10c	Numeric	N	Trading Losses Carried Back.
tradingAccountedForSec1085	9.10d	true or false	N	Indicator that Sec.1085 restrictions have been accounted for in returns filed late and claim in respect of Losses, Charges or Group Relief or claiming Losses under Sec.396A(3)/Sec.396B(3) and a/c period in which loss occurred is filed late.
tradingCharges	9.11	Numeric	N	Trading Charges.
tradingGroupRelief	9.12	Numeric	N	Trading Group Relief.

2.12.4 Credits

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
pswtOnFees	9.13a	Numeric	N	Gross Professional Services Withholding Tax on Fees included in Trading Results Panel (include any amount already refunded as part of an interim refund claim).
amountPswtRefunded	9.13b	Numeric	N	Amount of Professional Services Withholding Tax already refunded or offset as part of an interim claim
amountPswtRetained	9.13c	Numeric	N	Amount of Professional Services Withholding Tax retained under Sec.527 (3)(a)
otherIncomeTax	9.14a	Numeric	N	Other Income Tax borne on income received.
taxBorneOnExemptProfits	9.14b	true or false	N	Indicator if it includes tax borne on exempt profits.

2.13 ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit

ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit contains the following sub-elements: RndDCreditAllowances, ExcessRnDCredit

2.13.1 RndDCreditAllowances

RndDCreditAllowances is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
creditClaimed766	10.1a	Numeric	N	Amount of Research & Development credit claimed under Section 766 TCA 1997.
plantMachClaimed766	10.1b	Numeric	N	Amount of Research & Development credit claimed under Section 766 TCA 1997 that refers to expenditure on plant and machinery
creditSurrenderedUnder766	10.2a	Numeric	N	Amount of credit included at (a) above that has been surrendered in accordance with Sec.766(2A).
creditClaimedUnused766	10.3	Numeric	N	Amount of unused Research & Development Credit claimed under Section 766 TCA 1997 carried forward from a previous accounting period.
constructCredClaimed766	10.6	Numeric	N	Amount of credit claimed on the construction or refurbishment of a building under Section 766A TCA 1997 in this accounting period.
unusedConstCredClaimed766	10.7	Numeric	N	Amount of unused credit claimed on the construction or refurbishment of a building under Section 766A TCA 1997 carried forward from a previous accounting period.
groupRelClaimed766	10.12	Numeric	N	Amount of Research and Group Relief claimed under Section 766A TCA 1997 (excess credit claimed).
groupRelSurrender766	10.13	Numeric	N	Amount of Research and Group Relief surrendered under Section 766A(4)(b) TCA 1997 (excess credit surrendered).
groupRelClaimExcess766	1.19	Numeric	N	Excess Research & Development Credit claimed under Sec. 766(4A)(a) TCA 1997 (carry back of R&D from succeeding accounting period)
groupRelClaimExcess766a	1.20	Numeric	N	Excess Research & Development Credit claimed under Sec. 766A(4A)(a) TCA 1997 (carry back of R&D from succeeding period)
totalCreditClaimed	10.14	Numeric	N	Research and Development credit - Total Credit Claimed = (creditClaimed766 plus creditClaimedUnused766 plus constructCredClaimed766 plus unusedConstCredClaimed766 plus groupRelClaimed766 less groupRelSurrender766

RndCreditAllowances contains the following sub-elements: UnusedCredCarriedForward, EmployeeDetails

2.13.1.1 UnusedCredCarriedForward

This sub- element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
section766	10.4	Numeric	N	Amount of unused credit carried forward under Sec. 766(4B)(b)(ii)(I) TCA 1997
section766iii	10.5	Numeric	N	Amount of unused credit carried forward under Sec. 766(4B)(b)(iii)(I) TCA 1997
section766a	10.8	Numeric	N	Amount of unused credit carried forward under Sec. 766A(4B)(b)(ii)(I) TCA 1997
section766aiii	10.9	Numeric	N	Amount of unused credit carried forward under Sec. 766A(4B)(b)(iii)(I) TCA 1997
section766biii	10.10a	Numeric	N	Amount of unused credit carried forward under Sec. 766(4C)
section766biiiPpsn	10.10b	String	N	Mandatory if amount entered in unusedcreditcarriedforward766biii > 0. Must be valid irish tax number
section766biiiPpsn2	10.10c	String	N	Optional second tax reference field. Must be valid irish tax number

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
section766biiiPpsn3	10.10d	String	N	Optional third tax reference field. Must be valid irish tax number
section766a3a	10.11a	Numeric	N	Amount of unused credit carried forward under Sec. 766A(3A)
isSection766a3a	10.11b	String (boolean)	N	Please tick the box to confirm that the building or structure, which was the subject of the claim by the predecessor company, has been transferred to the successor company in accordance with Sec. 766A(3a). Mandatory if amount in UnusedCredCarriedForward /section766a3a > 0

2.13.1.2 EmployeeDetails

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur up to 50 times. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
rndCreditSurrendered766Emp	10.2a	Numeric	N	The amount surrendered under Sec 766. (2A)
employeePpsn	10.2b	Alpha	N	The ppsn of the employee

2.13.2 ExcessRnDCredit

ExcessRnDCredit is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
amountRepayableSec766	10.15	Numeric	N	Amount repayable under Section 766(4B)(b)(i) TCA 1997
amountRepayableSec766a	10.16	Numeric	N	Amount repayable under Section 766A(4B)(b)(i) TCA 1997
amountClaimedSec766	10.17	Numeric	N	Amount of claim under Sec. 766(4B)(b)(ii)(II) TCA 1997
amountClaimedSec766a	10.18	Numeric	N	Amount of claim under Sec. 766A(4B)(b)(ii)(II) TCA 1997
amountClaimedSec766iii	10.19	Numeric	N	Amount of claim under Sec. 766(4B)(b)(iii)(II) TCA 1997
amountClaimedSec766aiii	10.20	Numeric	N	Amount of claim under Sec. 766A(4B)(b)(iii)(II) TCA 1997
subContractExpendUniv	10.21a	Numeric	N	Research and Development expenditure on subcontracted expenditure to universities (Sec 766(1)(b)(vii))
subContractExpendNotif	10.21b	Numeric	N	Research and Development expenditure on subcontracted expenditure to other persons (Sec 766(1)(b)(viii))
subContractExpendPerson	10.21c	boolean	N	Notified the "other persons" that they may not claim the tax credit for such sub-contracted expenditure.
baseYearExpenditure	10.22a	Numeric	N	Base year expenditure (2003) (Section 766 TCA 1997)
baseYearExpendPlantMach	10.22b	Numeric	N	Base year expenditure (2003) (Section 766 TCA 1997) that refers to expenditure on plant & machinery.
allowanceClaimedCapExp	10.23	Numeric	N	Allowance claimed for capital expenditure on scientific research (Sec. 765 TCA 1997)

2.14 FilmCorporationTaxCredit

This element consists of the following attribute:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
------	-----	------	-----------	--------------------------

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
totalClaimed	11.1	Numeric	N	Total Film Corporation Tax Credit claimed

FilmCorporationTaxCredit contains the following sub-element: FilmDetails

2.14.1 FilmDetails

This sub-element is **optional** and can occur up to 40 times. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
filmCertNumber	11.1ai	Alpha	N	Film Certificate Number
filmCertDate	11.1aai	Date	N	Date Film Certificate issued (DD/MM/YYYY)
filmCompleted	11.1aiii	true or false	N	Has this Film being completed?
amountCreditApproved	11.1aiv	Numeric	N	Amount of Film Corporation Tax Credit Approved
firstInstallClaimed	11.1av	Numeric	N	Film Corporation Tax Credit claimed - 1st instalment
canClaimSecondInstall	11.1avx	true or false	N	This field is not visible on the screens.
secondInstallClaimed	11.1i	Numeric	N	Film Corporation Tax Credit Claimed - 2nd instalment
totalFilmBudget	11.1ii	Numeric	N	Total budget for this film
totalIrishBudget	11.1iii	Numeric	N	Total amount of Irish budget for this film
filmType	11.1iv	Alpha	N	Type of Film – TV series, documentary etc.
numberEmployed	11.1v	Numeric	N	Number of persons employed in the making of this film

FilmCorporationTaxCredit can only occur in amendments. Original returns cannot contain the FilmCorporationTaxCredit element or any of its sub-elements/attributes. Such forms will fail validation.

2.15 CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand

CT1 returns with details filled in the *CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand* element must provide a completed Self Assessment of their CGT Liability. This is done by returning the CGT related fields on the *SelfAssessmentCgtlt* element.

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
costOfAcquisition	12.10a	Numeric	N	Cost of development acquisition. (if assets acquired prior to 6/4/1974 or otherwise not at arm's length, substitute market value for costs) – indexed as appropriate.
acquisitionNotAtArmslength	12.10b	true or false	N	Indicate development land acquisition not at arms length.
currentUseValue	12.11	Numeric	N	Current use development land value – Indexed where appropriate.
costLessCurrentUseValue	12.12	Numeric	N	Cost less current development land use value (no indexation)
amtEnhanceExpendClaimed	12.13	Numeric	N	Amount of enhancement expenditure claimed for development land (no indexation)
totalCapGainTaxDue	12.24	Numeric	N	Total capital gains tax due for this accounting period.
taxDeferDisposalDevLand	12.28	Numeric	N	Relevant Tax being deferred under Sec.628A (2)(a) or Sec.628A (2)(b) in respect of a deemed disposal of Development Land.

CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand contains the following sub-elements: CapGainsDevLandConsideration, CapGainsDevLandChargeGains, WindfallGains

2.15.1 CapGainsDevLandConsiderations

This element is **optional**. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
totalConsiderOnDisposal	12.7	Numeric	N	Total consideration on development land disposals.
incidentalCostOfDisposal	12.8	Numeric	N	Incidental cost(s) of development land disposal(s).
aggNetConsiderOnDisposal	12.9	Numeric	N	Aggregate net consideration (after incidental costs of disposals) on development land disposals.

CapGainsDevLandConsideration contains the following sub-elements: QuotedSharesSecurities, UnquotedSharesSecurities, DevLandOrBuildings, CommercialPremises, ResidentialPremises, OtherAssets

2.15.1.1 QuotedSharesSecurities

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
disposalsConnectedPersons	12.1	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons development land quoted shares/securities.
aggregateConsideration	12.1a	Numeric	N	Aggregate Consideration of development land quoted shares/securities.

2.15.1.2 UnquotedSharesSecurities

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
disposalsConnectedPersons	12.2	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons development land unquoted shares/securities.
aggregateConsideration	12.2a	Numeric	N	Aggregate Consideration Development Land Unquoted Shares/securities.

2.14.1.3 DevLandOrBuildings

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfDisposals	12.3	Numeric	N	Number of disposals of development Land/Buildings.
disposalsConnectedPersons	12.3a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons development land/buildings.
aggregateArea	12.3b	Numeric	N	Aggregate Area of development land.
aggregateConsideration	12.3c	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of development land/buildings.

2.14.1.4 CommercialPremise

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfDisposals	12.4	Numeric	N	Number of disposals of development land commercial premises.
disposalsConnectedPersonscommercialpremises	12.4a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons development land commercial premises.
aggregateConsideration	12.4b	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of development land commercial premises.

2.14.1.5 ResidentialPremises

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfDisposals	12.5	Numeric	N	Number of disposals of development land residential premises.
disposalsConnectedPersons	12.5a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected persons of development land residential premises.
aggregateConsideration	12.5b	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of development land residential premises.

2.14.1.6 OtherAssets

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
------	-----	------	-----------	--------------------------

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
numberOfDisposals	12.6	Numeric	N	Number of disposals of development other assets.
disposalsConnectedPersons	12.6a	true or false	N	Indicator of disposals between connected person development land other assets.
aggregateConsideration	12.6b	Numeric	N	Aggregate consideration of development land other assets.

2.15.2 CapGainsDevLandChargeGains

This element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
chargeGainsDev	12.14	Numeric	N	Development land Chargeable Gain/s.
netLossesDev	12.15	Numeric	N	Development land Net Losses in this accounting period.
unusedLossesPriorYear	12.16	Numeric	N	Unused loss/es from prior accounting period(s) (loss on sale of development land only).
netChargeGainDev	12.17	Numeric	N	Net Development Land Chargeable Gain.
unusedLossCarriedForward	12.18	Numeric	N	Unused losses for carry forward to future accounting periods (loss on sale of development land only).
netCharGainInitPrevPeriod	12.19	Numeric	N	Net chargeable gain in 1st initial previous period of development land.
netCharGainLatePrevPeriod	12.20	Numeric	N	Net chargeable gain in latter previous period of development land.
netCharGainInitThisPeriod	12.21	Numeric	N	Net chargeable gain initial for this period in development land
netCharGainLateThisPeriod	12.22	Numeric	N	Net chargeable gain in latter for this period in development land.
cpoNetChargeGain	12.23a	Numeric	N	Net Chargeable Gain in respect of a disposal under CPO (Compulsory Purchase Order)
cpoDateDisposal	12.23b	Date	N	Date of disposal (CPO)
cpoDatePaymentReceived	12.23c	Date	N	Date payment received if different to date of disposal (CPO)

2.15.3 WindFallGains

WindFallGains element is optional. It consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
netCharGainInitPrevPeriod	12.26a	Numeric	N	Net Chargeable Gain attributable to rezoned decisions liable to Capital Gains Tax in initial previous period.
netCharGainLatePrevPeriod	12.26b	Numeric	N	Net Chargeable Gain attributable to rezoned decisions liable to Capital Gains Tax in latter previous period.
capLossRezoneDecision	12.27	Numeric	N	Capital losses attributable to rezoned decisions/relevant planning decisions carried forward from earlier accounting period.
taxDeferred	12.28	Numeric	N	Relevant Tax being deferred under Sec.628A (2)(a) or Sec.628A (2)(b) in respect of windfall gains attributable to rezoning/relevant planning decisions.

2.16 ProfitsGainsRezonedLand

CT1 returns with details filled in the *ProfitsGainsRezonedLand* element must provide a completed Self Assessment of their IT Liability. This is done by returning the IT related fields on the *SelfAssessmentCgtIt* element.

This element consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
gainsRezonedPrevPeriod	13.1a	Numeric	N	Gains attributable to rezoned decisions liable to Income Tax in the period from start of accounting period to 31/12/2013.
gainsRezonedThisPeriod	13.1b	Numeric	N	Gains attributable to rezoned decisions liable to Income Tax in the period from 01/01/2013 to end of accounting period.
lossRezoneDecisionIT	13.2	Numeric	N	Income tax losses attributable to rezoned decisions/relevant planning decisions carried forward from earlier accounting period.

2.17 CloseCompanySurcharge

This element consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
electUnderSec440441	14.1	true or false	N	Indicator of whether company is making an election under Section 434(3A)(a) TCA 1997 for Surcharges (Section 440 and Section 441 TCA 1997).
section440	14.2	Numeric	N	Section 440 TCA 1997.
section441	14.3	Numeric	N	Section 441 TCA 1997.

2.18 RecoveryOfIncomeTax

This element consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
totalAmountDue	15.1	Numeric	N	Total Amount of Tax due on such payments.
amountTaxReliefAtSource	15.2	Numeric	N	Amount of tax relief at source in respect of medical insurance premiums paid to an authorised insurer as a perquisite for employees.

2.19 DividendWithholdingTax

This element consists of the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
stallionProfitsTotal	16.2a	Numeric	N	Total value of distributions out of Stallion Profits.
dwtDeductedStallionProfits	16.2b	Numeric	N	Dividend Withholding Tax (DWT) deducted on distributions out of Stallion Profits.

DividendWithholdingTax contains the following sub-elements: DistributionDetails, StockArrangement.

2.19.1 DistributionDetails

This element is **optional**, with a maximum occurrence of **40**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
dateOfDistribution	16.1	Date	N	Date of Distribution.
grossValue	16.1a	Numeric	N	Gross Value of Distribution.
valueOfDwt	16.1b	Numeric	N	Value of DWT deducted, if any.

2.19.2 StockArrangement

This element is **optional**, with a maximum occurrence of **10**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
nameOfNonResCompany	16.3	Alpha	N	Name of non-resident company.
nameAndAddressOfRecipient	16.4	Alpha	N	Name and address of recipient of distribution.
dateOfDistribution	16.5	Date	N	Date of distribution.
amountOfDistribution	16.6	Numeric	N	Amount of distribution.

2.20 PropertyBasedIncentives

PropertyBasedIncentives contains the following sub-elements: ResidentialProperty, IndustBuildAllowance, OtherIncentiveScheme

2.19.1 ResidentialProperty

This sub-element has the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
urbanRenewal	17.1	Numeric	N	Urban Renewal (Section S.372AP TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.
townRenewal	17.2	Numeric	N	Town Renewal (Section S.372AP TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.
seasideResort	17.3	Numeric	N	Seaside Resort (Section S.372AU TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.
ruralResort	17.4	Numeric	N	Rural Renewal (Section S.372AP TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.
livingOverShop	17.5	Numeric	N	Living over the Shop (Section S.372AP TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.
parkAndRide	17.6	Numeric	N	Park and Ride (Section S.372AP TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.
studentAccom	17.7	Numeric	N	Student Accommodation (Section S.372AP TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.

2.20.2 IndustBuildAllowance

IndustBuildAllowance contains the following sub-elements: UrbanRenewal, TownRenewal, SeasideResort, RuralRenewal, CarPark, LivingOverShop, EnterpriseAreas, ParkAndRide, Hotels, HolidayCottages, HolidayHostels, GuestHouses, NursingHomes, ElderlyHousing, ConvalescentHomes, ChildCare, CaravanPark, ShannonCorridor

2.20.2.1 UrbanRenewal

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.8a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Urban Renewal (Section S.372C & D TCA 1997) Owner – Occupier.
investorLessor	17.8b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Urban Renewal (Section S.372C & D TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.

2.20.2.2 TownRenewal

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.9a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Town Renewal (Section S.372AC & AD TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.9b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Town Renewal (Section S.372AC & AD TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.

2.20.2.3 SeasideResort

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.10a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Seaside Resort (Section S.352 & S.353 TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.10b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Seaside Resort (Section S.352 & S.353 TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.

2.20.2.4 RuralRenewal

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.11a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Rural Renewal (Section S.372M & N TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.11b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Rural Renewal (Section S.372M & N TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.

2.20.2.5 CarPark

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.12a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Multi-storey Car Parks (Section S.344 TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.12b	Numeric, Optional	N	Industrial Building Allowance Multi-storey Car Parks (Section S.344 TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.

2.20.2.6 LivingOverShop

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.13a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Living over the Shop (Commercial Premises Only) (Section S.372D TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.13b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Living over the Shop (Commercial Premises Only) (Section S.372D TCA 1997) Investor Lessor.

2.20.2.7 EnterpriseAreas

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.14a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Enterprise Areas (Section S.343 TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.14b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Enterprise Areas (Section S.343 TCA 1997) Investor Lessor.

2.20.2.8 ParkAndRide

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.15a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Park and Ride (Section S.372V & W TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
investorLessor	17.15b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Park and Ride (Section S.372V & W TCA 1997 Investor- Lessor.

2.20.2.9 Hotels

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.16a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Hotels (Section S.268(1)(d) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.16b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Hotels (Section S.268(1)(d) TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.

2.20.2.10 HolidayCottages

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.17a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Holiday Cottages (Section S.268(3) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.17b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Holiday Cottages (Section S.268(3) TCA 1997) Investor- Lessor.

2.20.2.11 HolidayHostels

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.18a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Holiday Hostels (Section S.268 (2C)(b) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.18b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Holiday Hostels (Section S.268 (2C)(b) TCA 1997) Investor- Lessor.

2.20.2.12 GuestHouses

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.19a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Guest Houses (Section S.268 (2C)(b) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.19b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Guest Houses (Section S.268 (2C)(b) TCA 1997) Investor- Lessor.

2.20.2.13 NursingHomes

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.20a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Nursing Homes (Section S.268(1)(g) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.20b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Nursing Homes (Section S.268(1)(g) TCA 1997) Investor – Lessor.

2.20.2.14 ElderlyHousing

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.21a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Housing for elderly/infirm (Section S.268(3A) TCA 1997 Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.21b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Housing for elderly/infirm (Section S.268(3A) TCA 1997 Investor Lessor.

2.20.2.15 ConvalescentHomes

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.22a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Convalescent Homes (Section S.268(1)(i) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier.
investorLessor	17.22b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance Convalescent Homes (Section S.268(1)(i) TCA 1997) Investor - Lessor

2.20.2.16 ChildCare

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.23a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance for Buildings used for certain Childcare purposes (Section S.843A TCA 1997)
investorLessor	17.23b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance for Buildings used for certain Childcare purposes (Section S.843A TCA 1997) Investor - Lessor

2.20.2.17 CaravanPark

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.24a	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance for buildings or structures in registered caravan & camping sites (Section S.268(2D) TCA 1997) Owner Occupier
investorLessor	17.24b	Numeric	N	Industrial Building Allowance for buildings or structures in registered caravan & camping sites (Section S.268(2D) TCA 1997) Investor - Lessor

2.20.2.18 ShannonCorridor

This sub-element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
ownerOccupier	17.25a	Numeric	N	Owner Occupier
investorLessor	17.25b	Numeric	N	Investor - Lessor

2.20.3 OtherIncentiveScheme

This element is **optional**. It contains the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Req (Y/N)	Description / Validation
nameIncentiveScheme	17.26a	Alpha	N	Name of Incentive Scheme and Section in TCA 1997
amtReliefClaimed	17.26b	Numeric	N	Amount of Relief Claimed

2.21 SelfAssessmentCt

CT1 returns must provide a completed Self Assessment of their CT Liability. This is done by returning the *SelfAssessmentCt* element.

Additional validation rule being applied to the fields on the SelfAssessmentCt element:

A validation rule is being added to ensure that the returns uploaded have 'Column A' figures (attributes marked as **Revenue Calculation**** in the section below) that match the figures calculated for these fields.

A core principle of Full Self Assessment is that filers see the Revenue calculated figures for their return and either agree or disagree with these figures. This validation rule is being added to ensure that all filers see the Revenue calculated figures before completing their self assessment figures into 'Column B' (fields marked as **Self-Assessment **** in the section below).

Here are the options available to retrieve 'Column A' figures from ROS:

- 1) If your software creates an XML file to be uploaded via the 'Upload Form(s) Completed Off-line' function on ROS, before uploading the file you should:
 - a. Open the file using the ROS Offline application
 - b. Navigate to the 'CT Self Assessment' panel. Column A figures will be populated.
 - c. In order to save the Column A figures into your return, you must save your return on ROS Offline. In order to do this you must rectify any validation errors that are displayed. In order to save the return, select **File -> Save** on the top left hand corner of the application.
 - d. You can then then open your return using your software product or submit it to Revenue via ROS.
- 2) Retrieve Column A figures from the ROS web-service using the **CT1/Calculate** operation. The ROS webservice performs two steps when it receives a return, firstly it validates the return, if a return passes validation it calculates the liability for that return and populates Column A. Therefore, in order to retrieve Column A figures from the web-service, a valid self-assessed return must be submitted. Here are the steps that must be followed before Column A figures will be returned:
 - a. Leave the Column A figures blank.
 - b. Fill in Column B figures (zero values will suffice).
 - c. Disagree with the figures in Column A (@agreeWithFigures="false")
 - d. Tick the 'I declare the above to be my Self Assessment to Corporation Tax..' field (@declareSelfAssessment="true")

See [Appendix 6 – CT Self Assessment](#) for a sample response that the webservice will return when all other validation rules are passed but the Column A figures are incorrect.

This element has the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Required (Y/N)	Description / Validation
cceProfitChargeTax	18.2RC	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Amount of profits or gains chargeable to tax for this period. (Revenue Calculation**) This figure is populated with the 'Total Income' value displayed on the Calculate screen on ROS (SummaryCalculation/@totalIncome)
cceTaxCharge	18.3RC	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Amount of tax chargeable for this period. (Revenue Calculation**) This figure is populated with the result of the following calculation; (Taxable Income after Deductions Total + Total Surcharges + Payable under deduction of Tax – Amounts Allowed Total) – Total Reliefs)

Name	Ref	Type	Required (Y/N)	Description / Validation
				(SummaryCalculation/@total + SummaryCalculation/@totalSurcharges + SummaryCalculation/@totalTax) - SummaryCalculation/@totalCredits)
cceTaxPayableBeforePswt	18.4aRC	Numeric	N	<p>Corporation Tax - Amount of tax payable/overpaid for this period before Interim Refunds of PSWT. (Revenue Calculation**)</p> <p>This figure is populated by getting the 'Total Payable' (SummaryCalculation/@totalAmountPayable) or 'Total Repayable' (SummaryCalculation/@imposeZeroSurcharge) figure from the Calculate screen.</p> <p>If the @imposeZeroSurcharge figure is populated the figure is converted into a negative amount.</p>
ccePswtInterimRefunds	18.4bRC	Numeric	N	<p>Corporation Tax - PSWT Interim Refunds. (Revenue Calculation**)</p> <p>This figure is populated by the Credits Refunded (@repaidcredits) field.</p>
cceTaxPayable	18.4cRC	Numeric	N	<p>Corporation Tax - Amount of tax payable (overpaid) for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)</p> <p>This figure is populated by firstly getting the 'Total Payable' (SummaryCalculation/@totalAmountPayable) or 'Total Repayable' (SummaryCalculation/@imposeZeroSurcharge) figure from the Calculate screen.</p> <p>If the @imposeZeroSurcharge figure is populated the figure is converted into a negative amount.</p> <p>Then the PSWT Interim Refunds (@ccePswtInterimRefunds) figure is added to this figure.</p>
cceAmtSurchargedue	18.5aRC	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of late filing of this return. (Revenue Calculation**)
cceAmtLptSurchargeDue	18.5bRC	Numeric	N	<p>Corporation Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of Non-compliance with your LPT requirements. (Revenue Calculation**)</p> <p>This figure is populated by applying the tax rules to calculate whether a late filing surcharge applies.</p>
cceAmtTaxPaidDirect	18.6RC	Numeric	N	<p>Corporation Tax - Amount of tax paid directly to the Collector General for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)</p> <p>This figure is populated with the amount at @amttaxpaiddirect.</p>
cceBalanceTaxPayable	18.7RC	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Balance of Tax Payable for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)

Name	Ref	Type	Required (Y/N)	Description / Validation
				<p>This figure is calculated as follows: @cceTaxPayable + @cceAmtSurchargedue + @ cceAmtLptSurchargeDue - @cceAmtTaxPaidDirect</p> <p>If the result of this calculation results in a zero of positive figure (i.e. the period is balanced or the customer owes Revenue a balance) this attribute is populated with this amount. Otherwise the @cceBalanceTaxOverpaid</p>
cceBalanceTaxOverpaid	18.8RC	Numeric	N	<p>Corporation Tax - Balance of Tax (Overpaid) for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)</p> <p>The population of this attribute is outlined in the @cceBalanceTaxPayable section above.</p>
selfProfitChargeTax	18.2SA	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Amount of profits or gains chargeable to tax for this period. (Self-Assessment)
selfTaxCharge	18.3SA	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Amount of tax chargeable for this period. (Self-Assessment)
selfTaxPayableBeforePswt	18.4aSA	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Amount of tax payable/overpaid for this period before Interim Refunds of PSWT. (Self-Assessment)
selfPswtInterimRefunds	18.4bSA	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - PSWT Interim Refunds. (Self-Assessment)
selfTaxPayable	18.4cSA	Numeric	N	<p>Corporation Tax - Amount of tax payable (overpaid) for this period. (Self-Assessment)</p> <p>This figure must be equal to @selfTaxPayableBeforePswt + @selfPswtInterimRefunds</p>
selfAmtSurchargeDue	18.5aSA	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of late filing of this return. (Self-Assessment)
selfAmtLptSurchargeDue	18.5bSA	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of Non-compliance with your LPT requirements. (Self-Assessment)
selfAmtTaxPaidDirect	18.6SA	Numeric	N	Corporation Tax - Amount of tax paid directly to the Collector General for this period. (Self-Assessment)
selfBalanceTaxPayable	18.7SA	Numeric	N	<p>Corporation Tax - Balance of Tax Payable for this period. (Self-Assessment)</p> <p>If the result of the following calculation is positive, this field must be equal to: selfTaxPayable + @selfAmtSurchargeDue+ @selfAmtLptSurchargeDue- @selfAmtTaxPaidDirect</p>
selfBalanceTaxOverpaid	18.8SA	Numeric	N	<p>Corporation Tax - Balance of Tax (Overpaid) for this period. (Self-Assessment)</p> <p>If the result of the following calculation is negative, this field must be equal to: selfTaxPayable + @selfAmtSurchargeDue+ @selfAmtLptSurchargeDue-</p>

Name	Ref	Type	Required (Y/N)	Description / Validation
				@selfAmtTaxPaidDirect
agreeWithFigures	18	true or false	N	<p>Confirm agreement with Revenue calculation for the following fields:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cceProfitChargeTax cceTaxCharge cceTaxPayableBeforePswt <p>If this field is set to true, the corresponding Self-Assessment (Column B) figures for the above fields must match the Revenue Calculation (Column A) figures for these fields.</p>
declareSelfAssessment	18ii	true or false	N	Indicator for declaration of Self Assessment to Corporation Tax for the current year of assessment.
section1085Confirmation	18iii	true or false	N	Indicator for restrictions imposed by Section 1085 TCA 1997 having been taken into account for in case of return being filed late with a claim in respect of Losses, Charges or Group Relief.
reasonForDisagreeing	18iv	Alpha	N	Reason agreeWithFigures being false
repaidCredits	18v	Numeric	N	<p>This is the amount of credits refunded to the customer during this period.</p> <p>This field will be populated only when a pre-populated return is requested and when the customer has credits refunded on file for the period.</p>
amtTaxPaidDirect	18vi	Numeric	N	<p>This is the amount of tax paid to Revenue by the customer during this period.</p> <p>This field will be populated only when a pre-populated return is requested and when the customer has credits refunded on file for the period.</p> <p>When provided this figure is also moved into the @cceAmtTaxPaidDirect attribute.</p>

** denotes figures in the indicated fields are calculated by Revenue

2.22 SelfAssessmentCgtIt

This element has the following attributes:

Name	Ref	Type	Required (Y/N)	Description / Validation
amountOfRefundDue	18.9RC	Numeric	N	<p>Capital Gains Tax - Amount of profits or gains chargeable to tax for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)</p> <p>This figure is populated based on figures supplied in the CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand element.</p>
cceTaxChargeCgt	18.10RC	Numeric	N	<p>Capital Gains Tax - Amount of tax chargeable for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)</p> <p>This figure is populated based on figures supplied in the CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand element.</p>
cceTaxPayableCgt	18.11RC	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax - Amount of tax payable (overpaid) for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)

Name	Ref	Type	Required (Y/N)	Description / Validation
				This figure is equal to @cceTaxChargeCgt
cceTaxPayableCgt	18.14RC	Numeric	N	<p>Capital Gains Tax - Balance of Tax Payable for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)</p> <p>This figure is equal to @cceTaxPayableCgt</p> <p>If the result of this calculation results in a zero or in a positive figure (i.e. the period is balanced or the customer owes Revenue a balance) this attribute is populated with this amount.</p> <p>Otherwise the @cceBalanceTaxOverpaidCgt</p>
cceBalanceTaxOverpaidCgt	18.15RC	Numeric	N	<p>Capital Gains Tax - Balance of Tax (Overpaid) for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)</p> <p>The population of this attribute is outlined in the @cceTaxPayableCgt section above.</p>
selfProfitChargeTaxCgt	18.9SA	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax - Amount of profits or gains chargeable to tax for this period
selfTaxChargeCgt	18.10SA	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax - Amount of tax chargeable for this period
selfTaxPayableCgt	18.11SA	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax - Amount of tax payable for this period
selfAmtSurchargeDueCgt	18.12aSA	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of late filing of this return
selfAmtLptSurchargeDueCgt	18.12bSA	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of Non-compliance with your LPT requirements
selfAmtTaxPaidDirectCgt	18.13SA	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax - Amount of tax paid directly to the Collector General for this period
selfBalanceTaxPayableCgt	18.14SA	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax - Balance of Tax Payable for this period
selfBalanceTaxOverpaidCgt	18.15SA	Numeric	N	Capital Gains Tax - Balance of Tax (Overpaid) for this period
agreeWithFiguresCgt	18.A	true or false	N	<p>Confirm agreement with Revenue calculation for the following fields:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> amountOfRefundDue cceTaxChargeCgt cceTaxPayableCgt
declareSelfAssessmentCgt	18.B	true or false	N	Indicator for declaration of Self Assessment to Capital Gains Tax for the current year of assessment.
cceProfitChargeTaxIt	18.16RC	Numeric	N	<p>Income Tax - Amount of profits or gains chargeable to tax for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)</p> <p>This figure is populated based on figures supplied in the CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand element.</p>
cceTaxChargeIt	18.17RC	Numeric	N	<p>Income Tax - Amount of tax chargeable for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)</p> <p>This figure is populated based on figures supplied in the CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand element.</p>
cceTaxPayableIt	18.18RC	Numeric	N	Income Tax - Amount of tax payable (overpaid) for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)

Name	Ref	Type	Required (Y/N)	Description / Validation
				This figure is equal to @cceTaxChargelt
cceBalanceTaxPayablelt	18.21RC	Numeric	N	<p>Income Tax - Balance of Tax Payable for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)</p> <p>This figure is equal to @cceTaxPayablelt</p> <p>If the result of this calculation results in a zero or in a positive figure (i.e. the period is balanced or the customer owes Revenue a balance) this attribute is populated with this amount.</p> <p>Otherwise the @cceBalanceTaxOverpaidlt</p>
cceBalanceTaxOverpaidlt	18.22RC	Numeric	N	<p>Income Tax - Balance of Tax (Overpaid) for this period. (Revenue Calculation**)</p> <p>The population of this attribute is outlined in the @cceBalanceTaxPayablelt section above.</p>
selfProfitChargeTaxlt	18.16SA	Numeric	N	Income Tax - Amount of profits or gains chargeable to tax for this period
selfTaxChargelt	18.17SA	Numeric	N	Income Tax - Amount of tax chargeable for this period
selfTaxPayablelt	18.18SA	Numeric	N	Income Tax - Amount of tax payable for this period
selfAmtSurchargeDuelt	18.19aSA	Numeric	N	Income Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of late filing of this return
selfAmtLptSurchargeDuelt	18.19bSA	Numeric	N	Income Tax – Amount of any surcharge due under S 1084 TCA 1997 for this period because of Non-compliance with your LPT requirements
selfAmtTaxPaidDirectlt	18.20SA	Numeric	N	Income Tax - Amount of tax paid directly to the Collector General for this period
selfBalanceTaxPayablelt	18.21SA	Numeric	N	Income Tax - Balance of Tax Payable for this period
selfBalanceTaxOverpaidlt	18.22SA	Numeric	N	Income Tax - Balance of Tax (Overpaid) for this period
agreeWithFigureslt	18.C	true or false	N	<p>Confirm agreement with Revenue calculation for the following fields:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cceProfitChargeTaxlt cceTaxChargelt cceTaxPayablelt
declareSelfAssessmentlt	18.D	true or false	N	Indicator for declaration of Self Assessment to Income Tax for the current year of assessment.

** denotes figures in the indicated fields are calculated by Revenue

2.23 Prepopulation

The Prepopulation element has no attributes. It consists of the following optional sub-elements:

Prepopulated

Note:

The Prepopulation element will be present when a new pre-populated FormCT1 return is downloaded.

If the Prepopulation element is present when a FormCT1 is submitted, it will have no effect and will be ignored.

A Pre-populated Form CT1 contains the following value in the “product” attribute: ROS-PREPOP-CT1. This should be overwritten with the software/company name as returns containing this value will not be accepted. This is also included in the Form CT1 element description above.

2.23.1 Prepopulated

The Prepopulated element has no attributes. It consists of one or more of the following sub-elements:

PrepopulatedPanel

Note:

The Prepopulated element will be present when a pre-populated new FormCT1 return is downloaded.

It will contain a PrepopulatedPanel child element for every panel in the FormCT1, where each PrepopulatedPanel element indicates if the associated panel contains pre-populated data from the previous return.

If the Prepopulated element is present when a FormCT1 is being submitted, it will have no effect and will be ignored.

2.23.1.1 PrepopulatedPanel

This element has the following attributes:

Name	Type	Required (Y/N)	Description / Validation
panelname	Alpha	Y	The name of the panel
populated	Alpha	Y	Whether this panel contains prepopulated data from the previous return.

3 VALIDATION

Notes:

* SelfAssessmentCt element: CT1 returns must provide a completed Self Assessment of their CT Liability. This is done by returning the *SelfAssessmentCt* element.

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
FormCT1		FormCT1	FormCT1	FormCT1	FormCT1
currency		Y			E for Euro
formversion		Y			Must be equal to "15" for this version of the file format. Will change with each new edition of the form.
language		Y			"E" or "G", required. E for English, G for Irish.
product		N		20 chars	Up to 20 characters
CompanyDetails element					
tradeThroughBranchOrAgency	1.5	N			true or false, default is false
dateOfCessationOfTrade	1.1	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed This is a required field if dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2a or dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2b is completed.
accountPeriodStartDate	0.01a	Y	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be earlier than 02/01/2013 Cannot be later than 30/12/2015 Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed Cannot be after or equal to accountPeriodEndDate
accountPeriodEndDate	0.01b	Y	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be earlier than 01/01/2015 Cannot be later than 31/12/2015 Cannot be more than 12 months after accountPeriodStartDate Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed Cannot be before accountPeriodStartDate
numOfAssociatedCompanies	1.7	N	0	50	Must contain a whole number
hasNonResidentCompanies	1.9	N			This is a required field for all returns. The value here must be true or false. If the value here is true then there must be an entry in the <i>NonResidentCompany</i> element
additionalComments	1.9i	N			true or false If true, value must be entered in additionalCommentsDetails
additionalCommentsDetails	1.9ii	N	0 Chars	500 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces If contains a value, additionalComments

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
					must be true
countryOfResidenceDetails	1.5b	N	-1	254	See Appendix 4 for details
electionUnderSec628a2a	1.2a	N			<p>true or false, default is false</p> <p>There cannot be an entry in this field if accountPeriodStartDate is before 01/01/2015.</p> <p>If there is an entry in this field there must be an entry in either relevantTaxDeferred in the CapitalGains element or in taxdeferreddisposaldevland or WindFallGains/@taxDeferred in the CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand element.</p> <p>This is a required field if there is an entry in dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2a, registeredAddrSec628a2a or amtRelevantTaxSec628a2a.</p> <p>There cannot be an entry here if there are entries in electionUnderSec628a2b.</p>
dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2a	1.2a(i)	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	<p>Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY".</p> <p>This is a required field if there is an entry in electionUnderSec628a2b, registeredAddrSec628a2a or amtRelevantTaxSec628a2a.</p> <p>There cannot be an entry here if there are entries in either electionUnderSec628a2b.</p>
registeredAddrSec628a2a	1.2a(ii)	N	0 Chars	500 Chars	<p>Cannot contain an invalid character</p> <p>Cannot contain all spaces</p> <p>This is a required field if there is an entry in electionUnderSec628a2a, dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2a or amtRelevantTaxSec628a2a.</p> <p>There cannot be an entry here if there are entries in either electionUnderSec628a2b.</p>
amtRelevantTaxSec628a2a	1.2a(iii)	N	0	999,999,999,999	<p>Must contain a whole number</p> <p>This is a required field if there is an entry in electionUnderSec628a2a, registeredAddrSec628a2a or dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2a.</p> <p>There cannot be an entry here if there are entries in either electionUnderSec628a2b.</p>
electionUnderSec628a2b	1.2b	N			<p>true or false, default is false</p> <p>There cannot be an entry in this field if accountPeriodStartDate is before 01/01/2015.</p> <p>This is a required field if there is an entry in dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2b, registeredAddrSec628a2b or amtRelevantTaxSec628a2b.</p> <p>There cannot be an entry here if there are entries in either electionUnderSec628a2a.</p>
dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2b	1.2b(i)				<p>Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY".</p> <p>This is a required field if there is an entry in electionUnderSec628a2b, registeredAddrSec628a2b or amtRelevantTaxSec628a2b.</p> <p>There cannot be an entry here if there</p>

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
					are entries in either electionUnderSec628a2a.
registeredAddrSec628a2b	1.2b(ii)	N	0 Chars	500 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces This is a required field if there is an entry in electionUnderSec628a2b, dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2b or amtRelevantTaxSec628a2b. There cannot be an entry here if there are entries in either electionUnderSec628a2a.
amtRelevantTaxSec628a2b	1.2b(iii)	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number This is a required field if there is an entry in electionUnderSec628a2b, registeredAddrSec628a2b or dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2b. There cannot be an entry here if there are entries in either electionUnderSec628a2a.
numberOfTransactionSec817hb	22.1	N	0	12 Chars	Must contain a number
ExpressionOfDoubt element					
declareExpressionOfDoubt	0.1	N			true or false, default false If true, value must be entered in details, basis, taxAmount, documentList & guidelines
Details	0.1a	N	0 Chars	1000 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces If contains a value, declareExpressionOfDoubt must be true
Basis	0.1b	N	0 Chars	1000 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces If contains a value, declareExpressionOfDoubt must be true
taxAmount	0.1c	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number If contains a value, declareExpressionOfDoubt must be true
documentList	0.1d	N	0 Chars	1000 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces If contains a value, declareExpressionOfDoubt must be true
Guidelines	0.1e	N	0 Chars	1000 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces If contains a value, declareExpressionOfDoubt must be true
PurchaseOfOwnShares element					
quotedShares	1.10a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
quotedSharesNotDistributed	1.10b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
unquotedShares	1.11a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
unquotedSharesNotDistributed	1.11b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
AmendPriorAccounting Period element					

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
endDate	1.16a	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed Required if value entered in amountOfLoanRepaid or amountOfRefundDue
amountOfLoanRepaid	1.16b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number Required if value entered in endDate
amountOfRefundDue	1.16c	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number Required if value entered in endDate
CompanyNameAndPpsn element					
taxRefNumber	0.1ci	Y		9 chars	Must be a valid tax reference number.
name	0.1di	Y	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
ChangeOfDetails element					
detailsOfChange	0.2	N	0 Chars	30 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
BusinessAddress element					
line1	0.2a	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line2	0.2b	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line3	0.2c	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line4	0.2d	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
RegisteredOfficeAddress element					
line1	0.3a	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line2	0.3b	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line3	0.3c	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line4	0.3d	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
ReturnContactDetails element					
agentTain	0.4a	N		6 Chars	Must be a valid TAIN reference number.
clientRefNo	0.4b	N	0 Chars	30 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
contactName	0.4c	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
contactTelNo	0.4d	N	0 Chars	30 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
AmendSelfAssessment element					
amendSelfAssessment	0.5	N			This attribute is only applicable to amended returns being submitted via ROS Online and therefore it should not be populated for original returns. True or false, default false

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
amendmentDetail	0.5a	N	0 Chars	1000 Chars	This attribute is only applicable to amended returns being submitted via ROS Online and therefore it should not be populated for original returns.
amendmentReason1	0.5b	N			This attribute is only applicable to amended returns being submitted via ROS Online and therefore it should not be populated for original returns. True or false, default false
amendmentReason2	0.5c	N			This attribute is only applicable to amended returns being submitted via ROS Online and therefore it should not be populated for original returns. True or false, default false
amendmentReason3	0.5d	N			This attribute is only applicable to amended returns being submitted via ROS Online and therefore it should not be populated for original returns. True or false, default false
BeneficialOwner element					
address	1.3	N	0 Chars	140 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
percentageShare	1.3a	N	0	100.00	Must contain a number
percentageLoanStock	1.3b	N	0	100.00	Must contain a number
BenOwnerNamePpsn element					
name	1.3c	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.3d	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number
Participator element					
address	1.4	N	0 Chars	140 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
ParticipatorNamePpsn Element					
name	1.4a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.4b	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number.
ForeignCompany element					
incorporatedCountryName	1.6				There must be value here if an entry exists in any of the following ForeignCompanyDetails: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • legalOwnerAddress • legalOwnerForeignTaxRefNo • percentageShare • percentageLoanStock BenefOwnerNameAndPpsn element <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • name • addressBenefOwn • taxRefNumber foreignBenefOwnerTaxRefNo • percentShareBenefOwn • percentLoanStockBenefOwn

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
					LegalOwnerNameAndPpsn element:: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> name taxRefNumber
ForeignCompanyDetails element					
legalOwnerForeignTaxRefNo	1.6a	N		20 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
legalOwnerAddress	1.6b	N	0 Chars	140 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces. Mandatory if ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@legalOwnerForeignTaxRefNo is populated.
percentageShare	1.6c	N	0	100.00	
percentageLoanStock	1.6d	N	0	100.00	
foreignBenefOwnerTaxRefNo	1.6e	N		20 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
addressBenefOwn	1.6f	N	0 Chars	140 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces. Mandatory if ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@legalOwnerForeignTaxRefNo is populated.
percentShareBenefOwn	1.6g	N	0	100.00	
percentLoanStockBenefOwn	1.6h	N	0	100.00	
LegalOwnerNameAndPpsn element					
name	1.6(i)	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.6(ii)	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number. Either one of the taxRefNumber or the legalOwnerForeignTaxRefNo must be populated.
BenefOwnerNameAndPpsn element					
name	1.6(iii)	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.6(iiii)	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number. Either one of the taxRefNumber or the legalOwnerForeignTaxRefNo must be populated.
GroupForIrishTaxPurposes element					
parentCountryOfResidence	1.12	N	0 Chars	25 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
Subsidiary element					
countryofResidence	1.13	N	0 Chats	25 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
SubsidiaryNameAndPpsn element					
name	1.13a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.13b	N		9 Chars	Must be a valid tax reference number.
SurrenderOfLosses element					
amountSurrendered	1.14	N	0	999,999,99	Must contain a number

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
				9,999	
natureOfRelief	1.14a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
SurrendorOfLossesNamePpsn element					
name	1.14b	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.14c	N		9 Chars	Must be a valid tax reference number
ClaimToLosses element					
natureOfRelief	1.15	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
amountClaimed	1.15a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
ClaimToLossesNameAndPpsn element					
name	1.15b	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces. This four fields from the ClaimToLosses element and GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentNameAndPpsn/@name, GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentNameAndPpsn/@taxRefNumber and CompanyDetailsCompanyDetails/GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/@parentCountryOfResidence must be populated if any of the next fields are populated: TradeProfits/@groupRelief, TradingResults/TradeProfits/@amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow, TradeProfits/@amtGrpReliefTradeCharges, QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief, TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimInRespTradeCharges
taxRefNumber	1.15c	N		9 Chars	Must be a valid Tax Reference number
ParentNameAndPpsn element					
name	1.12a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.12b	N		9 Chars	Must be a valid tax reference number.
AssociatedCompany element					
AssociatedCompanyNamePpsn element					
name	1.8	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.8a	N		9 Chars	Must be a valid tax reference number
Shareholder element					
percentageShare	1.8b	N	0	100.00	
ShareholderNamePpsn element					
name	1.8c	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
					Cannot contain all spaces
percentageShare	1.8d	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number
NonResidentCompany element					
name	1.9	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in irishCroNumber or in countryOfResidence. There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in hasNonResidentCompanies.
irishCroNumber	1.9a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in name or in countryOfResidence. There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in hasNonResidentCompanies.
countryOfResidence	1.9b	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character. Cannot contain all spaces. There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in name or in irishCroNumber. There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in hasNonResidentCompanies.
DirectorEmolument element					
acPeriodStartDate	1.37	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "dd/mm/yyyy". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed
acPeriodEndDate	1.37a	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "dd/mm/yyyy". Cannot be more than 12 months after acperiodstartdate Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed
name	1.38	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.39	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number.
salary	1.40	N	0	999,999,999,999	
expenses	1.41	N	0	999,999,999,999	
amountsPaid	1.42	N	0	999,999,999,999	
assetsTransferredToDirector	1.43	N	0	999,999,999,999	
assetsProvidedForDirector	1.44	N	0	999,999,999,999	
valueOfOtherBenefits	1.45	N	0	999,999,999,999	
DirectorEmolCompanyNamePpsn element					
name	1.45a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
taxRefNumber	1.45b	N		9 Chars	Must be a valid tax reference number
DirectorAccount element					
openingBalanceDr	1.23	N	0	999,999,999,999	
openingBalanceCr	1.24	N	0	999,999,999,999	
debits	1.25	N	0	999,999,999,999	
credits	1.26	N	0	999,999,999,999	
closingBalanceDr	1.27	N	0	999,999,999,999	
closingBalanceCr	1.28	N	0	999,999,999,999	
DirectorAccountNamePpsn element					
name	1.21	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	1.22	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number
TradingResults element					
electUnderSection4522	2.29a	N			true or false, default is false
electUnderSection4523a	2.29b	N			true or false, default is false
electUnderSection80a	2.28	N			true or false, default is false
deductionMadeSports	2.30	N	0	999,999,999,999	
deductionMadeCharities	2.31	N	0	999,999,999,999	
deductionMadeOtherBodies	2.32	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number.
TonnageTax element					
indicatePartyToElection	2.24a	N			true or false, default is false
dateFrom	2.33	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed.
dateTo	2.33a	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	
metLimit	2.25	N			true or false, default is false
metGroupLimit	2.25a	N			true or false, default is false
nameOfGroupRepresentative	2.25b	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
groupDateFrom	2.25f	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed.
groupDateTo	2.25g	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed.
profitsTonnageTax,	2.27	N	0	999,999,999,999	Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *. Must equal sum of all tonnage tax profits in Ship elements. If value entered here, an XbrlOption must be selected (submitVialxbrlr, largeCaseDivision, notMandatedExclusion, inactiveCompLargeCaseDiv,

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
					companyInLiquidation)
groupArrangement	2.25e	N			Can only contain one of the following values: "e", "y", "n", or "na" (Empty, Yes, No, Not Applicable)
SingleCompany					
name	2.24b	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	2.24c	N		9 Chars	Must be a valid tax reference number
GroupofCompanies					
name	2.25b	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	2.25c	N		9 Chars	Must be a valid tax reference number
Ship element					
name	2.26a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
imoNumber	2.26b	N	0	9,999,999	
typeOfInterest	2.26c	N	0 Chars	1 Char	Valid Values are 'e' 'o' 'c' 'g' ("Empty", "Owned of bareboat chartered in", "Chartered in other than on bareboat terms", "Chartered from another member of the same tonnage tax group")
netTonnage	2.26d	N	0	999,999,999,999	
daysOperated	2.26e	N	0	99,999	
tonnageProfits	2.27f	N	0	999,999,999,999	
ProfitResourceRentTax element					
totalPrdtDue	2.14d	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number. If an entry exists in this field each PrdtDetails occurrence must have entries in the following fields: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • aggrCumulativeExpenditure • aggrCumulativeProfits • amountOfExpenditure • amountOfExpenditurePrevious • amountOfProfits • amountOfProfitsPrevious • amountPayable • licenceNumber
PrdtDetails element					
licenceNumber	2.14	N	0 Chars	30 Chars	This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrdtDue
aggrCumulativeExpenditure	2.14ai	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrdtDue
amountOfExpenditure	2.14aai	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrdtDue
amountOfExpenditurePre	2.14aiii	N	0	999,999,999	Must contain a whole number.

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
vious				9,999	This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrtrDue
aggrCumulativeProfits	2.14b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrtrDue
amountOfProfits	2.14bi	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrtrDue
amountOfProfitsPrevious	2.14bii	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrtrDue
amountPayable	2.14c	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field when a value is entered in ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrtrDue
TradeProfits element					
profitsBeforeCapAllowances	2.1a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Cannot be less than the sum of TradeProfits/@stallionProfits and TradeProfits/@greyhoundStudProfitFees
stallionProfits	2.1b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
greyhoundStudProfitFees	2.1c	N	0	999,999,999,999	
balancingCharges	2.2	N	0	999,999,999,999	
capAllPropWithIncentives	2.3	N			true or false, default is false If true, value must be entered in property based incentives element
machineryAndPlant	2.4a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Cannot have a value if both TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow and balancingCharges are empty If value entered here , value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or balancingCharges
energyEfficient	2.4b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number If value entered here, value cannot be greater than the value at machineryAndPlant (where a loss occurs show 0.00)
computerSoftware	2.4c	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
industrialBuildings	2.5	N	0	999,999,999,999	If value entered here , value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges
other	2.6a	N	0	999,999,999,999	If value entered here , value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges
expendPatentRights	2.6bi	N	0	999,999,999,999	If value entered here , value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
capAllowPatentRights	2.6bii	N	0	999,999,999,999	If value entered here , value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges
expendKnowHow	2.6biii	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
expendKnowHowAllowance	2.6biv	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
tradingLossesBroughtFwd	2.7	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number. If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges
amountOfLossesUtilised	2.7b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number. If a value is entered at this field, then a value must be entered tradingLossesBroughtFwd If a value is entered at tradingLossesBroughtFwd, then a value must be entered in this field.
balTradeLossAvailCarryFwd	2.8	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number. If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges. If there is a value at tradingLossesBroughtFwd then there must be a value at balTradeLossAvailCarryFwd and this value must be less than or equal to tradingLossesBroughtFwd
lossOffsetTradingIncome	2.7c	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.
lossClaimUnderCarryBack	1.17	N	0	999,999,999,999	If value entered here , value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.
charges	2.9	N	0	999,999,999,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges. If a value is entered at one of the groupRelief, amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow or amtGrpReliefTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element. Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.
groupRelief	2.10a	N	0	999,999,999,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges. If a value is entered at groupRelief then there

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
					<p>must be a value at amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow and amtGrpReliefTradeCharges and the sum of amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow and amtGrpReliefTradeCharges must be less than or equal to the value at groupRelief. If a value is entered at one of the groupRelief, amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow or amtGrpReliefTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element.</p> <p>Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.</p>
amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow	2.10b	N	0	999,999,999,999	<p>If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges. If a value is entered at groupRelief then there must be a value at amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow and amtGrpReliefTradeCharges and the sum of amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow and amtGrpReliefTradeCharges must be less than or equal to the value at groupRelief. If a value is entered at one of the groupRelief, amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow or amtGrpReliefTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element.</p> <p>Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.</p>
amtGrpReliefTradeCharges	2.10c	N	0	999,999,999,999	<p>If value entered here, value must be entered at TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow or TradeProfits/@balancingCharges. If a value is entered at groupRelief then there must be a value at amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow and amtGrpReliefTradeCharges and the sum of amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow and amtGrpReliefTradeCharges must be less than or equal to the value at groupRelief. If a value is entered at one of the groupRelief, amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow or amtGrpReliefTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element.</p> <p>Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.</p>
accountedForSec1085	2.7d	N			<p>true or false, default is false</p> <p>Must be true if there is a value greater than 0 in lossClaimUnderCarryBack</p>
ExceptedTradeProfits element					

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
profitsExceptedTrade	2.11	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
tradingLossesFwd	2.12a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
amountOfLossesUtilised	2.12c	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number. If a value is entered at this field, then a value must be entered tradingLossesFwd If a value is entered at tradingLossesFwd, then a value must be entered in this field.
balTradLossAvailCarryFwd	2.13	N	0	999,999,999,999	If there is a value at tradingLossesFwd then there must be a value at balTradLossAvailCarryFwd and this value must be less than or equal to tradingLossesFwd.
tradingLossesFwd	2.12b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.
IntangibleAssets element					
companyElectionSec2914a	2.4di	N			true or false, default is false
companyElectionSec291A4	2.4dii	N			true or false, default is false
capAllowClaimedAccounts	2.4diii	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
capAllowClaimedFixed	2.4div	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
interestClaimedTradeDebt	2.4dv	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
interestClaimedAsCharge	2.4vi	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
jntSection615ElectTrans	2.4viiia	N			true or false, default is false
jntSection615ElectAcq	2.4viiib	N			true or false, default is false
jntSection617ElectTrans	2.4viiiia	N			true or false, default is false
jntSection617ElectAcq	2.4viiiib	N			true or false, default is false
JntSection615NamePerson element					
name	2.4viiiil	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	2.4viiiilb	N		9 chars	Must be a valid tax reference number.
JntSection617NamePerson element					
name	2.4viiiill	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
taxRefNumber	2.4viiiillb	N		9 chars	Must be a valid tax reference number.
QualifyingShippingActivity element					
profits	2.15	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number If value entered here, an XbrlOption must be selected (submitVialxbrlr, largeCaseDivision, notMandatedExclusion,

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
					inactiveCompLargeCaseDiv, companyInLiquidation)
balancingCharges	2.16	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
capitalAllowances	2.17	N	0	999,999,999,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at profits or balancingCharges
machineryAndPlant	2.18a	N	0	999,999,999,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCharges
energyEfficient	2.18b	N	0	999,999,999,999	If value entered here it cannot be greater than the value at machineryandplantshipping
industrialBuildings	2.19	N	0	999,999,999,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or shipping
other	2.20	N	0	999,999,999,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCharges
lossesBroughtForward	2.21a	N	0	999,999,999,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCharges
amountLossesAvailCarryFwd	2.21c	N	0	999,999,999,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCharges. If there is a value at lossesBroughtForward then there must be a value at amountLossesAvailCarryFwd and this value must be less than or equal to lossesbroughtforwardshipping
charges	2.22	N	0	999,999,999,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCharges. Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.
groupRelief	2.23a	N	0	999,999,999,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCharges. If a value is entered at one of the QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief, QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimInRespExcessCapAll or amtClaimInRespTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element. Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
amtClaimInRespExcessCapAll	2.23b	N	0	999,999,999,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCharges. If a value is entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief then there must be a value at QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimInRespExcessCapAll and amtClaimInRespTradeCharges and the sum of QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimInRespExcessCapAll and amtClaimInRespTradeCharges must be less than or equal to the value at QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief. If a value is entered at one of the QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief, QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimInRespExcessCapAll or amtClaimInRespTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element. Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.
amtClaimInRespTradeCharges	2.21c	N	0	999,999,999,999	If value entered here, value must be entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits or QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCharges. If a value is entered at QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief then there must be a value at QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimInRespExcessCapAll and amtClaimInRespTradeCharges and the sum of QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimInRespExcessCapAll and amtClaimInRespTradeCharges must be less than or equal to the value at QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief. If a value is entered at one of the QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief, amtClaimInRespExcessCapAll or amtClaimInRespTradeCharges fields the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element. Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.
amountLossesUtilised	2.21b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number. If a value is entered at this field, then a value must be entered lossesBroughtForward. If a value is entered at lossesBroughtForward, then a value must be entered in this field.
ExtractsAccounts element					
from	2.33	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
					the return is being filed.
to	2.33a	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed.
endingDate	2.34	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed.
Income					
sales	2.35	N	0	999,999,999,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated. This value cannot be greater than €8,800,000 if @notMandatedExclusion is true.
receipts	2.36	N	0	999,999,999,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated.
otherIncome	2.37	N	0	999,999,999,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated.
TradingAccItem					
purchases	2.38	N	0	999,999,999,999	
grossTradingProfit	2.39	N	0	999,999,999,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated.
Expenses					
salaries	2.40	N	0	999,999,999,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated.
directorsRemuneration	2.41	N	0	999,999,999,999	
subContractors	2.42	N	0	999,999,999,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated.
professionalFees	2.43	N	0	999,999,999,999	
subsistence	2.44	N	0	999,999,999,999	
repairsRenewals	2.45	N	0	999,999,999,999	
interestPayables	2.46	N	0	999,999,999,999	
depreciation	2.47	N	0	999,999,999,999	
otherExpenses	2.49	N	0	999,999,999,999	
ProvForBadDebts					
positiveAmount	2.48a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Cannot have a value if ExtractsAccounts/Expenses/ProvForBadDebts/@negativeAmount is populated.
negativeAmount	2.48b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Cannot have a value if ExtractsAccounts/Expenses/ProvForBadDebts/@positiveAmount is populated.
BalanceSheet					
stockWIPFinishedGoods	2.51	N	0	999,999,999,999	
debtors	2.52	N	0	999,999,999,999	
cashBank	2.53	N	0	999,999,999,999	
bankLoanOD	2.54	N	0	999,999,999,999	

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
creditorsAndAccruals	2.55	N	0	999,999,999,999	
clientAccountBalance	2.56	N	0	999,999,999,999	
clientAccountBalanceCR	2.57	N	0	999,999,999,999	
taxCreditors	2.58	N	0	999,999,999,999	
DirectorsCurrentAC					
positiveAmount	2.50a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Cannot have a value if ExtractsAccounts/BalanceSheet/DirectorsCurrentAC/@negativeAmount is populated.
negativeAmount	2.50b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Cannot have a value if ExtractsAccounts/BalanceSheet/DirectorsCurrentAC/@positiveAmount is populated.
ShareholdersFunds					
positiveAmount	2.59a	N	0	999,999,999,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated other than ShareholdersFunds/@negativeAmount. Cannot have a value if ShareholdersFunds/@negativeAmount is populated. This value cannot be greater than €4,400,000 if @notMandatedExclusion is true.
negativeAmount	2.59b	N	0	999,999,999,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated other than ShareholdersFunds/@positiveAmount. Cannot have a value if ShareholdersFunds/@positiveAmount is populated.
AdjustedNetProfit element					
OrdActivitiesBeforeTax					
positiveAmount	2.60	N	0	999,999,999,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated other than AdjustedNetProfit/OrdActivitiesBeforeTax/@negativeAmount. Cannot have a value if AdjustedNetProfit/OrdActivitiesBeforeTax/@negativeAmount is populated.
negativeAmount	2.61	N	0	999,999,999,999	This is required if any field in extracts from accounts panel is populated other than AdjustedNetProfit/OrdActivitiesBeforeTax/@positiveAmount. Cannot have a value if AdjustedNetProfit/OrdActivitiesBeforeTax/@positiveAmount is populated.
AdjustmentsMadeToProfit element					
subscriptions	2.62	N	0	999,999,999,999	
entertainment	2.63	N	0	999,999,999,999	

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
disallowableLegalExpenses	2.64	N	0	999,999,999,999	
section130Interest	2.65	N	0	999,999,999,999	
lightHeatPhone	2.66	N	0	999,999,999,999	
SaleOfAssets					
positiveAmount	2.67	N	0	999,999,999,999	Cannot have a value if ExtractsAccounts/AdjustmentsMadeToProfit/SaleOfAssets/@negativeAmount is populated
negativeAmount	2.68	N	0	999,999,999,999	Cannot have a value if ExtractsAccounts/AdjustmentsMadeToProfit/SaleOfAssets/@positiveAmount is populated
NotesToTheAccounts element					
indicateEmphasisOfMatter	2.69	N			true or false, default false
indicateAuditQualifiedOpinion	2.70	N			true or false, default false
indicateAuditDisclaimer	2.71	N			true or false, default false
indicateAdverseOpinion	2.72	N			true or false, default false
indicateChangeInAssets	2.73	N			true or false, default false
indicateChangeInStock	2.74	N			true or false, default false
indicateChangeInDevelopment	2.75	N			true or false, default false
indicateChangeInOther	2.76	N			true or false, default false
indicatePriorYearAdjust	2.77	N			true or false, default false
indicateChangeInNature	2.78	N			true or false, default false
indicateExceptionalItem	2.79	N			true or false, default false
additionalInfo	2.80	N	0 Chars	500 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
XbriOptions element					
submitViaIxbri	21.1	N			true or false, default false If the Company has selected Option 1 or 2 of the iXBRL options, a <i>XbriCompanyCategory</i> option must be selected. Only one category may be selected)
largeCaseDivision	21.2	N			true or false, default false If the Company has selected Option 1 or 2 of the iXBRL options, a <i>XbriCompanyCategory</i> option must be selected. Only one category may be selected
notMandatedExclusion	21.3	N			true or false, default false If this option is selected then ShareholdersFunds/@positiveAmount cannot be greater than €4,400,000 and Income/@sales cannot be greater than €8,800,000.
inactiveCompLargeCaseDiv	21.4	N			true or false, default false
companyInLiquidation	21.5	N			true or false, default false
XbriCompanyCategory element					

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
statementsSubjectToAudit	21.2	N			true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected
statementsNotSubjectToAudit	21.3	N			true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected
statementsOtherThanCompanyAct	21.4	N			true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected
statementsNotRequired	21.5	N			true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected
statementsOtherJurisdiction	21.1	N			true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected
notTaxResident	21.2	N			true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected
groupHoldingCompany		N			true or false, default false. Only one Company Category Option can be selected
RentalIncome element					
indicateCompliance	3.1	N			true or false, default is false
rentalIncomeValue	3.2	N	0	999,999,999,999	
balancingCharges	3.3	N	0	999,999,999,999	
lossesCarriedForward	3.4a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Can only have a value here if there is an income entry * There must be an entry in this field if there is an entry in amountOfLossesUtilised or in balLossesAvailCarriedForward
balLossesAvailCarriedForward	3.4c	N	0	999,999,999,999	If a value is entered at this field, a value must be entered in lossesCarriedForward If there is an entry in lossesCarriedForward, there must be an entry in this field.
includesPropIncentives	3.5	N			true or false, default is false If true, value must be entered in property based incentives element
capAllowAgainstRentalInc	3.6	N	0	999,999,999,999	
otherCapitalAllowances	3.7	N	0	999,999,999,999	
totalCapitalAllowances	3.8	N	0	999,999,999,999	Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *. Must be equal to the sum of capAllowAgainstRentalInc and otherCapitalAllowances.
excessRentCapAllowances	3.9	N	0	999,999,999,999	Cannot have a value greater than zero if there is no entry in the GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentNameAndPpsn/@name attribute of CompanyDetails. Must be equal the Lesser of: (capAllowAgainstRentalInc +

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
					<p>otherCapitalAllowances) - (rentalIncomeValue + balancingCharges – lossesCarriedForward)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>OtherCapitalAllowances</p> <p>(Note: Where the amount at (capAllowAgainstRentalInc + otherCapitalAllowances) MINUS (rentalIncomeValue + balancingCharges – lossesCarriedForward) is a negative value then the amount should be 0)</p> <p>Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.</p>
grpReliefExcessCapAlloww	3.10	N	0	999,999,999	<p>If a value is entered at this field the user may fill in the group member details and ClaimToLosses element.</p> <p>Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.</p>
totalExcessCapAllowances	3.11	N	0	999,999,999	<p>Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *</p> <p>totalExcessCapitalAllowances = excessRentalCapitalAllowances + groupReliefOnExcessCapitalAllowances</p> <p>Cannot have a value in this field if more than two years have elapsed from the end of the accounting period of the Return.</p>
amountOfLossesUtilised	3.4b	N	0	999,999,999	<p>Must contain a whole number.</p> <p>If a value is entered at this field, a value must be entered in lossesCarriedForward and in balLossesAvailCarriedForw</p> <p>If there is an entry in lossesCarriedForward, there must be an entry in this field.</p>
IrishInvestmentIncome element					
OtherIrishIncome element					
patentRoyaltyIncome	4.3a	N	0	999,999,999	
otherIncomeRecWithTax	4.3b	N	0	999,999,999	
otherIncomeRecWithoutTax	4.4a	N	0	999,999,999	Cannot be less than the sum of stallionProfits and greyhoundStudFees
stallionProfits	4.4ai	N	0	999,999,999	
greyhoundStudFees	4.4aaii	N	0	999,999,999	
stallionLossesCarryForward	4.4aiii	N	0	999,999,999	
greyhoundLossesCarryForward	4.4aiv	N	0	999,999,999	
InvestmentUndertaking element					

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
gainTaxableLowRate	4.4bi	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number Must be populated if any of the following fields are populated: name, line1, line2, line3
AddressDetails element					
name	4.4bii	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces Must be populated if any of the following fields are populated: line1, line2, line3 gainTaxableLowRate
line1	4.4biia	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces Must be populated if any of the following fields are populated: name, line2, line3 gainTaxableLowRate
line2	4.4biib	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line3	4.4biic	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
Clawback element					
amountTaxableSec766	4.5a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number
amountTaxableSec766a	4.5b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number
amountTaxableSec766b	4.5c	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number There cannot be an entry in this field if the accounting period starts before 01/01/2015.
totalFilmClawback	4.6	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number. This value must be equal to the sum of the clawback amount for each film. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.
FilmClawback element					
filmCertRef	4.6ai	N	0 Chars	20 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces Must be populated if the following field is populated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> unauthAmountChargeable This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.
unauthAmountChargeable	4.6aia	N	0	64,000,000	Must contain a whole number Must be populated if the following field is populated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> filmCertRef This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.
InterestArisingInState					
grossIntRecWithTax	4.1	N	0	999,999,999,999	
grossIntRecWithoutTax	4.2	N	0	999,999,999,999	
DistributionsResidentCompany					
otherDistributionsReceived	4.7b	N	0	999,999,999,999	

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
reitDistributionsReceived	4.7a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number
ForeignIncome element					
forDivIncomeBeforeTax	5.1	N	0	999,999,999,999	
otherForDivIncomeBeforeTax	5.2	N	0	999,999,999,999	
otherForIncomeBeforeTax	5.3	N	0	999,999,999,999	
ForeignDepositAccount element					
dateAccountOpened	5.5	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed. Must be populated if any of the following fields are populated: line1, line2, line3, amountDepositedOnOpening, IntermediaryDetails/@name, /IntermediaryDetails/@line1, /IntermediaryDetails/@line2, /IntermediaryDetails/@line3.
amountDepositedOnOpening	5.6	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must be populated if any of the following fields are populated: line1, line2, line3, IntermediaryDetails/@name, /IntermediaryDetails/@line1, /IntermediaryDetails/@line2, /IntermediaryDetails/@line3..
DepositHolderDetails element					
name	5.4a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces Must be populated if any of the following fields are populated: line1, line2, line3, dateAccountOpened, amountDepositedOnOpening, IntermediaryDetails/@name, /IntermediaryDetails/@line1, /IntermediaryDetails/@line2, /IntermediaryDetails/@line3.
line1	5.4b	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line2	5.4c	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line3	5.4d	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
IntermediaryDetails element					
name	5.7a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line1	5.7b	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line2	5.7c	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line3	5.7d	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
					Cannot contain all spaces
ForeignLifePolicy element					
paymentTaxable	5.8	N	0	999,999,999,999	Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *. This field must be populated if any of the following fields are populated and gainTaxable is empty: PolicyCommencerDetails/@name, PolicyCommencerDetails/@line1, PolicyCommencerDetails/@line2, PolicyCommencerDetails/@line3, termsOfPolicy, annualPremiumsPayable, PolicyAcquirerDetails/@name, PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line1, PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line2, PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line3
gainTaxable	5.9	N	0	999,999,999,999	Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *. This field must be populated if any of the following fields are populated and paymentTaxable is empty: PolicyCommencerDetails/@name, PolicyCommencerDetails/@line1, PolicyCommencerDetails/@line2, PolicyCommencerDetails/@line3, termsOfPolicy, annualPremiumsPayable, PolicyAcquirerDetails/@name, PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line1, PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line2, PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line3
termsOfPolicy	5.11	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
annualPremiumsPayable	5.12	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number
PolicyCommencerDetails element					
name	5.10a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line1	5.10b	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line2	5.10c	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line3	5.10d	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
PolicyAcquirerDetails element					
name	5.13a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line1	5.13b	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line2	5.13c	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line3	5.13d	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
OffshoreFund element					

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
incomeTaxable	5.14	N	0	999,999,999,999	Either this field or gainTaxable/gainTaxableLowRate must be populated if any of the following fields are populated and gainTaxable is empty: name, address1, address2, address3, dateMaterialInterestAcq, amountInvested, intermediaryname, intermediaryaddress1, intermediaryaddress2, intermediaryaddress3
gainTaxableLowRate	5.15	N	0	999,999,999,999	Either this field or incomeTaxable/gainTaxable must be populated if any of the following fields are populated and incomeTaxable is empty: OffshoreFundDetails/@name, OffshoreFundDetails/@line1, OffshoreFundDetails/@line2, OffshoreFundDetails/@line3, dateMaterialInterestAcq, amountInvested, IntermediaryDetails/@name, IntermediaryDetails/@line1, IntermediaryDetails/@line2, IntermediaryDetails/@line3 Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *
dateMaterialInterestAcq	5.17	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed
amountCapitalInvested	5.18	N	0	999,999,999,999	
OffshoreFundDetails element					
name	5.16a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line1	5.16b	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line2	5.16c	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line3	5.16d	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
IntermediaryDetails element					
name	5.19a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line1	5.19b	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line2	5.19c	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line3	5.19d	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
OtherOffshoreProduct element					
dateMaterialInterestAcq	5.21	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed This field must be populated if any of the following fields are populated:

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
					OffshoreProductDetails/@name, OffshoreProductDetails/@line1, OffshoreProductDetails/@line2, OffshoreProductDetails/@line3, amountOfPaymentMade, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@name, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@line1, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@line2, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@line3
amountOfPaymentMade	5.22	N	0	999,999,999,999	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces This field must be populated if any of the following fields are populated: OffshoreProductDetails/@name, OffshoreProductDetails/@line1, OffshoreProductDetails/@line2, OffshoreProductDetails/@line3, dateMaterialInterestAcq, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@name, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@line1, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@line2, OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@line3
OffshoreProductDetails element					
name	5.20a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces This field must be populated if any of the following fields are populated: line1, line2, line3, dateMaterialInterestAcq, amountOfPaymentMade, OffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@name, OffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@line1, OffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@line2, OffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@line3
line1	5.20b	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line2	5.20c	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line3	5.20d	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
IntermediaryDetails element					
name	5.23a	N	0 Chars	40 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line1	5.23b	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
line2	5.23c	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
line3	5.23d	N	0 Chars	35 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
ExemptIncome element					
profitFromWoodlands	6.1a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Cannot have a value here if lossFromWoodlands is not empty
lossFromWoodlands	6.1b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Cannot have a value here if profitFromWoodlands is not empty
distribFromWoodlands	6.1c	N	0	999,999,999,999	
otherExemptIncome	6.2	N	0	999,999,999,999	
CapitalGains element					
costOfAcquisition	7.11a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
acquisitionNotAtArmslength	7.11b	N			true or false, default is false
amtEnhanceExpendClaimed	7.12	N	0	999,999,999,999	
relevantTaxDeferred	7.22	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number If there is an entry in this field there must be an entry in either electionUnderSec628a2a or electionUnderSec628a2b in the CompanyDetails element.
CapitalGainsConsiderations element					
totalConsiderOnDisposal	7.8	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must be equal AggregateConsiderationQuotedShares + AggregateConsiderationUnquotedShares + AggregateConsiderationAgriLandAndBuildings + AggregateConsiderationCommercialPremises + AggregateConsiderationResidentialPremises + AggregateConsiderationOtherAssets
incidentalCostOfDisposal	7.9	N	0	999,999,999,999	
aggNetConsiderOnDisposal	7.10	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must be equal to totalconsiderationondisposals minus incidentalcostofdisposals
QuotedSharesSecurities					
disposalsConnectedPersons	7.1a	N			true or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	7.b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
UnQuotedSharesSecurities					
disposalsConnectedPersons	7.2a	N			true or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	7.2b	N	0	999,999,999,999	

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
				9,999	
AgriLandOrBuildings					
numberOfDisposals	7.3	N	0	999	
disposalsConnectedPersons	7.3a	N			true or false, default is false
aggregateArea	7.3b	N	0	999,999.99	
aggregateConsideration	7.3c	N	0	999,999,999.999	
CommercialPremises					
numberOfDisposals	7.4	N	0	999	
disposalsConnectedPersons	7.4a	N			true or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	7.4b	N	0	999,999,999.999	
ResidentialPremises					
numberOfDisposals	7.5	N	0	999	
disposalsConnectedPersons	7.5a	N			true or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	7.5b	N	0	999,999,999.999	
VentureFundGains					
aggregateConsideration	7.6	N	0	999,999,999.999	
OtherAssets					
numberOfDisposals	7.7	N	0	999	
disposalsConnectedPersonsotherassets	7.7a	N			true or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	7.7b	N	0	999,999,999.999	
ChargeableGains					
amountChargeableGain	7.13	N	0	999,999,999.999	Must be equal aggNetConsiderOnDisposal – (costOfAcquisition + amtEnhanceExpendClaimed)
prevGainsRolledOver	7.14	N	0	999,999,999.999	
netLossesCurrPeriod	7.15	N	0	999,999,999.999	Must be equal to (costOfAcquisition + amtEnhanceExpendClaimed) - aggNetConsiderOnDisposal
unusedLossesPriorPeriod	7.16	N	0	999,999,999.999	
netCharGain	7.17	N	0	999,999,999.999	Must be equal to netchargeablegainat22+ netCharGainMedium + netCharGain40+ netCharGainVenture
netCharGainSection540A	7.18	N	0	999,999,999.999	Must contain a number

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
unusedLossesCarryForward	7.19	N	0	999,999,999,999	
netCharGainMedium	7.20	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
netCharGain40	7.21	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
netCharGainVenture	7.22	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
Chargeable Assets					
Shares	8.1	N	0	999,999,999,999	
ResidentialPremises element					
numberOfAssets	8.2a	N		99,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at ResidentialPremises/@consideration
consideration	8.2b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at ResidentialPremises/@numberOfAssets
CommercialPremises element					
numberOfAssets	8.3a	N	0	99,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at CommercialPremises/@consideration
consideration	8.3b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at CommercialPremises/@numberOfAssets
AgriculturalLand element					
numberOfAssets	8.4a	N	0	99,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at AgriculturalLand/@consideration
consideration	8.4b			999,999,999,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at /AgriculturalLand/@numberOfAssets
DevelopmentLand element					
numberOfAssets	8.5a	N	0	99,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at DevelopmentLand/@consideration
consideration	8.5b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at DevelopmentLand/@numberOfAssets
BusinessAssets element					
numberOfAssets	8.6a	N	0	99,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at BusinessAssets/@consideration
consideration	8.6b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at BusinessAssets/@numberOfAssets
Antiques element					
numberOfAssets	8.7a	N	0	99,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at /Antiques/@consideration
Consideration	8.7b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at Antiques/@numberOfAssets
Other element					
numberOfAssets	8.8a	N	0	99,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at Other/@consideration
consideration	8.8b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must be populated if a value is entered at Other/@numberOfAssets
Deductions element					
DeductionExpenses element					

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
manageExpenses	9.1	N	0	999,999,999,999	
groupRelManageExpenses	9.2	N	0	999,999,999,999	If an entry greater than zero exists in this field, entries must also exist in GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentNameAndPpsn/@name and /GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentNameAndPpsn/@taxRefNumber or in getcountryOfResidenceofparent and in the ClaimToLosses element
reliefUnderSection247	9.3	N	0	999,999,999,999	
otherDeductionsDetails	9.5	N	0 Chars	70 Chars	Required if a value is entered in amountOtherDeductions
amountOtherDeductions	9.5a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Required if a value is entered in otherDeductionsDetails Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *
groupRelNonTradeCharges	9.4	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number. Value entered greater than zero entered into field but no group member details and non-trade charge details provided in the Company Details panel. If an entry greater than zero exists in this field, entries must also exist in GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentNameAndPpsn/@name and /GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentNameAndPpsn/@taxRefNumber or in getcountryOfResidenceofparent and in the ClaimToLosses element
Reliefs element					
doubleTaxationRelief	9.6	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number.
relClaimedStateCompanies	9.8a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
otherReliefsDetails	9.8b	N	0 Chars	70 Chars	Required if a value is entered in amountOtherReliefs
amountOtherReliefs	9.9	N	0	999,999,999,999	Required if a value is entered in otherReliefsDetails
excessTotalContribution	9.9a	N	0	60,000	Must contain a whole number.
amtRelClaimedForCredA	9.7a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number.
amtRelClaimedForCredB	9.7b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number.
ReliefOnValueBasis element					
tradingLosses	9.10a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Can only have a value here if there is an entry at lossOffsetTradingIncome in TradingResults element Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *
tradingLossesExcessCapital	9.10b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
tradingLossesCarriedBack	9.10c	N	0	999,999,999,999	
tradingAccountedForSec1085	9.10d	N			true or false, default is false Must be true if there is a value greater than 0 in tradingLossesCarriedBack

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
tradingCharges	9.11	N	0	999,999,999,999	Can only have a value here if there is an income entry * If a value has been entered here a value must be entered for charges in Trading Results element.
tradingGroupRelief	9.12	N	0	999,999,999,999	If a value has been entered here a value must be entered for groupRelief in Trading Results element. Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *
Credits element					
pswtOnFees	9.13a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *
amountPswtRefunded	9.13b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number. If there is an entry greater than 0 in amountPswtRetained or in pswtOnFees then this field must have an entry have an entry greater than or equal to zero.
amountPswtRetained	9.13c	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number. If there is an entry greater than 0 in amountProfServicesWithholdingTaxRefunded or in pswtOnFees then this field must have an entry have an entry greater than or equal to zero.
otherIncomeTax	9.14a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *
taxBorneOnExemptProfits	9.14b	N			True or false, default is false
ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit element					
RndDCreditAllowances element					
creditClaimed766	10.1a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
plantMachClaimed766	10.1b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
creditSurrenderedUnder766	10.2a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
creditClaimedUnused766	10.3	N	0	999,999,999,999	
constructCredClaimed766	10.6	N	0	999,999,999,999	
unusedConstCredClaimed766	10.7	N	0	999,999,999,999	
groupRelClaimed766	10.12	N	0	999,999,999,999	
groupRelSurrender766	10.13	N	0	999,999,999,999	
groupRelClaimExcess766	1.19	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number.
groupRelClaimExcess766a	1.20	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number.
totalCreditClaimed	10.14	N	0	999,999,999,999	Can only have a value here if there is an income entry *. Must be equal to the value of researchAndDCreditClaimedUnder766 + researchAndDCreditClaimedUnusedUnd

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
					er766 + constructionCreditClaimedUnder766 + constructionCreditClaimedUnusedUnder766 + researchAndDGroupReliefClaimedUnder766 – researchAndDGroupReliefSurrenderedUnder766
UnusedCredCarriedForward					
section766	10.4	N	0	999,999,999,999	
section766iii	10.5	N	0	999,999,999,999	
section766a	10.8	N	0	999,999,999,999	
section766aiii	10.9	N	0	999,999,999,999	
section766biii	10.10a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number. Required if UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section766biiiPpsn is not blank.
Section766biiiPpsn	10.10b	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number.
Section766biiiPpsn2	10.10c	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number.
Section766biiiPpsn3	10.10d	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number.
Section766a3a	10.11a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number.
isSection766a3a	10.11b	N			True or false, default false. Required if UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section766a3a > 0
EmployeeDetails element					If the RnDCreditAllowances/@creditSurrenderedUnder766 field is populated at least one of the EmployeeDetails element must be input
rndCreditSurrendered766Emp	10.2a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
employeePpsn	10.2b	N		10 Chars	Must be a valid PPSN Number
ExcessRnDCredit element					
amountrepayablesection766	10.15	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number.
amountrepayablesection766a	10.16	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number.
amountclaimedsection766	10.17	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number.
amountclaimedsection766a	10.18	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number.
amountclaimedsection766iii	10.19	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number.
amountclaimedsection766aiii	10.20	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number.
subContractExpendUniv	10.21a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number.
subContractExpendNotif	10.21b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number.
subContractExpendPerson	10.21c	N			True or false, default false. Must be true if amount in

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
					subContractExpendUniv or subContractExpendNotif is greater than 0
baseYearExpenditure	10.22a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Cannot contain value if the accounting period start date is on or after 01/01/2015
baseYearExpendPlantMach	10.22b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Cannot contain value if the accounting period start date is on or after 01/01/2015
allowanceClaimedCapExp	10.23	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number.
FilmCorporationTaxCredit element					
totalClaimed	11.1	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.
FilmDetails element					
filmCertNumber	11.1ai	N	0 Chars	20 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.
filmCertDate	11.1aii	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be todays date This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.
filmCompleted	11.1aiii	N			True or false, default is false This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.
amountCreditApproved	11.1aiv	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field must be completed if there is a value entered at firstInstallClaimed or at secondInstallClaimed This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.
firstInstallClaimed	11.1av	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field must be completed if there is a value entered at amountCreditApproved or at secondInstallClaimed If filmCompleted is true then the maximum value in this field is 100% of amountCreditApproved If filmCompleted is false then the maximum value in this field is 90% of amountCreditApproved This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.
canClaimSecondInstall	11.1avx	N			True or false, default is false This field can only be completed ROS

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
					amend mode only.
secondInstallClaimed	11.1i	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number Cannot have a value in this field unless firstInstallClaimed and amountCreditApproved have been completed in a previous amendment.. Cannot have a value in this field if filmCompleted is true. The value in this field cannot be greater than the remainder of amountCreditApproved minus firstInstallClaimed. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.
totalFilmBudget	11.1ii	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.
totalIrishBudget	11.1iii	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.
filmType	11.1iv	N	0 Chars	20 Chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.
numberEmployed	11.1v	N	0	9,999	Must contain a whole number Must be populated if any of the other FilmDetails fields are populated. This field can only be completed ROS amend mode only.
CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand element					
costOfAcquisition	12.10a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
acquisitionNotAtArmslength	12.10b	N	0	999,999,999,999	True or false, default is false
currentUseValue	12.11	N	0	999,999,999,999	
costLessCurrentUseValue	12.12	N	0	999,999,999,999	
amtEnhanceExpendClaimed	12.13	N	0	999,999,999,999	
totalCapGainTaxDue	12.24	N	0	999,999,999,999	
taxDeferDisposalDevLand	12.28	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number. If there is an entry in this field there must be an entry in either electionUnderSec628a2a or electionUnderSec628a2b in the CompanyDetails element.
CapGainsDevLandConsiderations element					
totalConsiderOnDisposal	12.7	N	0	999,999,999	Must be equal to value of

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
				9,999	aggregateConsiderationDevQuotedShares + aggregateConsiderationDevUnquotedShares + aggregateConsiderationDevLand + aggregateConsiderationDevCommercialPremises + aggregateConsiderationDevResidentialPremises + aggregateConsiderationDevOtherAssets
incidentalCostOfDisposal	12.8	N	0	999,999,999,999	
aggNetConsiderOnDisposal	12.9	N	0	999,999,999,999	The value that has been entered in this field must be equal to the CapGainsDevLandConsiderations/@totalConsiderOnDisposal - CapGainsDevLandConsiderations/@incidentalCostOfDisposal.
QuotedSharesSecurities					
disposalsConnectedPersons	12.1	N			True or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	12.1a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
UnquotedSharesSecurities					
disposalsConnectedPersons	12.2	N			True or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	12.2a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
DevLandOrBuildings					
numberOfDisposals	12.3	N	0	999	
disposalsConnectedPersons	12.3a	N			True or false default is false
aggregateArea	12.3b	N	0.00	999,999.99	6 Numeric digits and two decimal points
aggregateConsideration	12.3c	N	0	999,999,999,999	
CommercialPremises					
numberOfDisposals	12.4	N	0	999	
disposalsConnectedPersonscommercialpremises	12.4a	N			True or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	12.4b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
ResidentialPremises					
numberOfDisposals	12.5	N	0	999	
disposalsConnectedPersons	12.5a	N			True or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	12.5b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
OtherAssets					
numberOfDisposals	12.6	N	0	999	
disposalsConnectedPersons	12.6a	N			True or false, default is false
aggregateConsideration	12.6b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
CapGainsDevLandChargeGains element					
chargeGainsDev	12.14	N	0	999,999,99	Must be equal to

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
				9,999	aggregateNetConsiderationOnDisposalsDev – currentUseValueDev – costLessCurrentUseDev – amountOfEnhancementExpenditureClaimedDev
netLossesDev	12.15	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must be equal to (costOfAcquisitionDev + costLessCurrentUseDev + amountOfEnhancementExpenditureClaimedDev) - aggregateNetConsiderationOnDisposalsDev
unusedLossesPriorYear	12.16	N	0	999,999,999,999	
netChargeGainDev	12.17	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must be equal to Netchargeablegaininitialprevperiod1dev + Netchargeablegainlateprevperioddev + netCharGainInitThisPeriod + netCharGainLateThisPeriod The value that has been entered in this field must be equal to chargeGainsDev less unusedLossesPriorYear
unusedLossCarriedForward	12.18	N	0	999,999,999,999	
netCharGainInitPrevPeriod	12.19	N	0	999,999,999,999	
netCharGainLatePrevPeriod	12.20	N	0	999,999,999,999	
netCharGainInitThisPeriod	12.21	N	0	999,999,999,999	
netCharGainLateThisPeriod	12.22	N	0	999,999,999,999	
cpoNetChargeGain	12.23a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
cpoDateDisposal	12.23b	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format “DD/MM/YYYY”. Cannot be todays date
cpoDatePaymentReceived	12.23c	N	10 Chars	10 Chars	Must be in date format “DD/MM/YYYY”. Cannot be todays date
WindfallGains element					
netCharGainInitPrevPeriod	12.26a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number
netCharGainLatePrevPeriod	12.26b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number
capLossRezoneDecision	12.27	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number
taxDeferred	12.28	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number. If there is an entry in this field there must be an entry in either electionUnderSec628a2a or electionUnderSec628a2b in the CompanyDetails element.
ProfitsGainsRezonedLand element					
gainsRezonedPrevPeriod	13.1a	N	0	999,999,999,999	

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
gainsRezonedThisPeriod	13.1b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
lossRezoneDecisionIT	13.2	N	0	999,999,999,999	
CloseCompanySurcharge element					
electUnderSec440441	14.1	N			True or false, default is false.
section440	14.2	N	0	999,999,999,999	
section441	14.3	N	0	999,999,999,999	
RecoveryOfIncomeTax element					
totalAmountDue	15.1	N	0	999,999,999,999	
amountTaxReliefAtSource	15.2	N	0	999,999,999,999	
DividendWithholdingTax element					
stallionProfitsTotal	16.2a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
dwtDeductedStallionProfits	16.2b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
DistributionDetails element					
dateOfDistribution	16.1	N	10 chars	10 chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed
grossValue	16.1a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
valueOfDwt	16.1b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
StockArrangement element					
nameOfNonResCompany	16.3	N	0 chars	170 chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
nameAndAddressOfRecipient	16.4	N	0 chars	40 chars	It cannot contain white spaces only.
dateOfDistribution	16.5	N	10 chars	10 chars	Must be in date format "DD/MM/YYYY". Cannot be a date after the date on which the return is being filed
amountOfDistribution	16.6	N	0	999,999,999,999	
PropertyBasedIncentives element					
ResidentialProperty element					
urbanRenewal	17.1	N	0	999,999,999,999	
townRenewal	17.2	N	0	999,999,999,999	
seasideResort	17.3	N	0	999,999,999,999	
ruralResort	17.4	N	0	999,999,999,999	
livingOverShop	17.5	N	0	999,999,999,999	

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
				9,999	
parkAndRide	17.6	N	0	999,999,999,999	
studentAccom	17.7	N	0	999,999,999,999	
IndustBuildAllowance element					
UrbanRenewal					
ownerOccupier	17.8a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
investorLessor	17.8b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
TownRenewal					
ownerOccupier	17.9a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
investorLessor	17.9b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
SeasideResort					
ownerOccupier	17.10a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
investorLessor	17.10b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
RuralRenewal					
ownerOccupier	17.11a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
investorLessor	17.11b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
CarPark					
ownerOccupier	17.12a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
investorLessor	17.12b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
LivingOverShop					
ownerOccupier	17.13a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
investorLessor	17.13b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
EnterpriseAreas					
ownerOccupier	17.14a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
investorLessor	17.14b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
ParkAndRide					
ownerOccupier	17.15a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
investorLessor	17.15b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
Hotels					
ownerOccupier	17.16a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
investorLessor	17.16b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
HolidayCottages					
ownerOccupier	17.17a	N	0	999,999,999,999	

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
investorLessor	17.17b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
HolidayHostels					
ownerOccupier	17.18a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
investorLessor	17.18b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
GuestHouses					
ownerOccupier	17.19a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
investorLessor	17.19b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
NursingHomes					
ownerOccupier	17.20a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
investorLessor	17.20b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
ElderlyHousing					
ownerOccupier	17.21a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
investorLessor	17.21b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
ConvalescentHomes					
ownerOccupier	17.22a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
investorLessor	17.22b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
ChildCare					
ownerOccupier	17.23a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
investorLessor	17.23b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
CaravanPark					
ownerOccupier	17.24a	N	0	999,999,999,999	
investorLessor	17.24b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
ShannonCorridor					
ownerOccupier	17.25a	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
investorLessor	17.25b	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a number
OtherIncentiveScheme element					
nameIncentiveScheme	17.26a	N	0 chars	40 chars	Cannot contain an invalid character Cannot contain all spaces
amtReliefClaimed	17.26b	N	0	999,999,999,999	
SelfAssessmentCt element					
See note * at the top of this section					
cceProfitChargeTax	18.2RC	N			
cceTaxCharge	18.3RC	N			
cceTaxPayableBeforePswt	18.4aRC	N			

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
ccePswtInterimRefunds	18.4bRC	N			
cceTaxPayable	18.4cRC	N			
cceAmtSurchargedue	18.5aRC	N			
cceAmtLptSurchargeDue	18.5bRC	N			
cceAmtTaxPaidDirect	18.6RC	N			
cceBalanceTaxPayable	18.7RC	N			
cceBalanceTaxOverpaid	18.8RC	N			
selfProfitChargeTax	18.2SA	N	0	999,999,999,999	Must contain a whole number. This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true. If there is an entry in this field, there must be a value in agreeWithFigures If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true
selfTaxCharge	18.3SA	N	0	999,999,999,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true. If there is an entry in this field, there must be a value in agreeWithFigures If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true
selfTaxPayableBeforePswt	18.4aSA	N	- 999,999,999,999.99	999,999,999,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true. If there is an entry in this field, there must be a value in agreeWithFigures If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true
selfPswtInterimRefunds	18.4bSA	N	0	999,999,999,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true. If there is an entry in this field, there must be a value in agreeWithFigures If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true
selfTaxPayable	18.4cSA	N	- 999,999,999,999.99	999,999,999,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true. If there is an entry in this field, there must be a value in agreeWithFigures If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true The value in this field must equal selfTaxPayableBeforePswt +selfPswtInterimRefunds.
selfAmtSurchargeDue	18.5aSA	N	0	999,999,999,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places.

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
					This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true. If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true
selfAmtLptSurchargeDue	18.5bSA	N	0	999,999,999,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true. If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true
selfAmtTaxPaidDirect	18.6SA	N	0	999,999,999,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true. If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true
selfBalanceTaxPayable	18.7SA	N	- 999,999,999,999.99	999,999,999,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true and there is no entry in selfBalanceTaxOverpaid. Cannot have an entry here and in selfBalanceTaxOverpaid. If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true The value in this field must equal selfTaxPayable + selfAmtSurchargeDue+ selfAmtLptSurchargeDue- selfAmtTaxPaidDirect if this figure is equal to or greater than 0. If not, there cannot be a value in this field.
selfBalanceTaxOverpaid	18.8SA	N	- 999,999,999,999.99	999,999,999,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if declareSelfAssessment is true and there is no entry in selfBalanceTaxPayable. Cannot have an entry here and in selfBalanceTaxPayable. If there is an entry in this field, declareSelfAssessment must be true The value in this field must equal the modulus of selfTaxPayable + selfAmtSurchargeDue+ selfAmtLptSurchargeDue- selfAmtTaxPaidDirect if this figure is less than 0. If not, there cannot be a value in this field.
agreeWithFigures	18	N			Null, true or false, default is null. If the value in this field is true, then the value in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> selfProfitChargeTax must be equal to cceProfitChargeTax selfTaxCharge must be equal to cceTaxCharge selfTaxPayable must be equal to cceTaxPayable If there is an entry in selfProfitChargeTax, selfTaxCharge or selfTaxPayable, there must be an entry in this field.

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
declareSelfAssessment	18ii	N			<p>True or false, default is false.</p> <p>This field must be true if filing a return with an accounting period start date (@accountPeriodStartDate) on or after 01/01/2013.</p> <p>If there is an entry in any of the following fields the value here must be true</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • selfProfitChargeTax • selfTaxCharge • selfTaxPayable • selfAmtSurchargeDue • selfAmtLptSurchargeDue • selfAmtTaxPaidDirect • selfBalanceTaxPayable • selfBalanceTaxOverpaid <p>If the entry here is true then there must be an entry in the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • selfProfitChargeTax • selfTaxCharge • selfTaxPayable • selfAmtSurchargeDue • selfAmtLptSurchargeDue • selfAmtTaxPaidDirect • selfBalanceTaxPayable or selfBalanceTaxOverpaid
section1085Confirmation	18iii	N			True or false, default is false.
reasonForDisagreeing	18iv	N	0 Chars	500 Chars	<p>Cannot contain an invalid character</p> <p>Cannot contain all spaces</p> <p>If agreeWithFigures is true then there cannot be an entry in this field.</p> <p>If agreeWithFigures is false then there must be an entry in this field.</p>
repaidcredits	18v	N			
amttaxpaiddirect	18vi	N			
SelfAssessmentCgtlt element					
amountOfRefundDue	18.9RC	N			
cceTaxChargeCgt	18.10RC	N			
cceTaxPayableCgt	18.11RC	N			
cceTaxPayableCgt	18.14RC	N			
cceBalanceTaxOverpaidCgt	18.15RC	N			
selfProfitChargeTaxCgt	18.9SA	N	0	999,999,999,999	<p>Must contain a whole number.</p> <p>This is a required field if there are any entries in selfTaxChargecgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true.</p>
selfTaxChargeCgt	18.10SA	N	0	999,999,999,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places.

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
					This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true.
selfTaxPayableCgt	18.11SA	N	0	999,999.99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true.
selfAmtSurchargeDueCgt	18.12aSA	N	0	999,999.99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true.
selfAmtLptSurchargeDueCgt	18.12bSA	N	0	999,999.99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true.
selfAmtTaxPaidDirectCgt	18.13SA	N	0	999,999.99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true.
selfBalanceTaxPayableCgt	18.14SA	N	0	999,999.99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true. There cannot be an entry here if there is an entry in selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt.

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
selfBalanceTaxOverpaidCgt	18.15SA	N	0	999,999,999,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt, selfTaxPayablecgt, selfAmtSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtLptSurchargeDuecgt, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectcgt, selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt or if declareSelfAssessmentcgt is true. There cannot be an entry here if there is an entry in selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt.
agreeWithFiguresCgt	18.A	N			Null, true or false, default is null. If the value in this field is true, then the value in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> selfProfitChargeTaxcgt must be equal to amountOfRefundDue selfTaxChargecgt must be equal to cceTaxChargeCgt selfTaxPayablecgt must be equal to cceTaxPayableCgt If there is an entry in selfProfitChargeTaxcgt, selfTaxChargecgt or selfTaxPayablecgt, there must be an entry in this field.
declareSelfAssessmentCgt	18.B	N			True or false, default is false. This field must be true if filing a return with any details entered in the CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand element. If there is an entry in an of the following fields the value here must be true <ul style="list-style-type: none"> selfProfitChargeTaxcgt selfTaxChargecgt selfTaxPayablecgt selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt If the entry here is true then there must be an entry in the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> selfProfitChargeTaxcgt selfTaxChargecgt selfTaxPayablecgt selfBalanceTaxPayablecgt or selfBalanceTaxOverpaidcgt If the entry here is true then there must be an entry in the Capital Gains (Develop/Rezoning) panel.
cceProfitChargeTaxlt	18.16RC	N			
cceTaxChargeIt	18.17RC	N			
cceTaxPayableIt	18.18RC	N			
cceBalanceTaxPayableIt	18.21RC	N			
cceBalanceTaxOverpaidIt	18.22RC	N			
selfProfitChargeTaxlt	18.16S	N	0	999,999,99	Must contain a whole number.

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
	A			9,999	This is a required field if there are any entries in selfTaxChargeit, selfTaxPayableit, selfAmtSurchargeDueit, selfAmtLptSurchargeDueit, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectit, selfBalanceTaxPayableit, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidit or if declareSelfAssessmentit is true.
selfTaxChargeit	18.17S A	N	0	999,999.99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxit, selfTaxPayableit, selfAmtSurchargeDueit, selfAmtLptSurchargeDueit, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectit, selfBalanceTaxPayableit, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidit or if declareSelfAssessmentit is true.
selfTaxPayableit	18.18S A	N	0	999,999.99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxit, selfTaxChargeit, selfAmtSurchargeDueit, selfAmtLptSurchargeDueit, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectit, selfBalanceTaxPayableit, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidit or if declareSelfAssessmentit is true.
selfAmtSurchargeDueit	18.19a SA	N	0	999,999.99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxit, selfTaxChargeit, selfTaxPayableit, selfAmtLptSurchargeDueit, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectit, selfBalanceTaxPayableit, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidit or if declareSelfAssessmentit is true.
selfAmtLptSurchargeDueit	18.19b SA	N	0	999,999.99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxit, selfTaxChargeit, selfTaxPayableit, selfAmtSurchargeDueit, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectit, selfBalanceTaxPayableit, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidit or if declareSelfAssessmentit is true.
selfAmtTaxPaidDirectit	18.20S A	N	0	999,999.99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxit, selfTaxChargeit, selfTaxPayableit, selfAmtSurchargeDueit, selfAmtLptSurchargeDueit, selfBalanceTaxPayableit, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidit or if declareSelfAssessmentit is true.
selfBalanceTaxPayableit	18.21S A	N	0	999,999.99 9,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxit, selfTaxChargeit, selfTaxPayableit,

Field	Ref	Required	Minimum Value/Length	Maximum Value/Length	Other
					selfAmtSurchargeDueit, selfAmtLptSurchargeDueit, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectit, selfBalanceTaxOverpaidit or if declareSelfAssessmentit is true. There cannot be an entry here if there is an entry in selfBalanceTaxOverpaidit.
selfBalanceTaxOverpaidit	18.22SA	N	0	999,999,999,999.99	Cannot have more than two decimal places. This is a required field if there are any entries in selfProfitChargeTaxit, selfTaxChargeit, selfTaxPayableit, selfAmtSurchargeDueit, selfAmtLptSurchargeDueit, selfAmtTaxPaidDirectit, selfBalanceTaxPayableit or if declareSelfAssessmentit is true. There cannot be an entry here if there is an entry in selfBalanceTaxPayableit.
agreeWithFiguresIt	18.C	N			Null, true or false, default is null. If the value in this field is true, then the value in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> selfProfitChargeTaxit must be equal to cceProfitChargeTaxIt selfTaxChargeit must be equal to cceTaxChargeit selfTaxPayableit must be equal to cceTaxPayableit If there is an entry in selfProfitChargeTaxit, selfTaxChargeit or selfTaxPayableit, there must be an entry in this field.
declareSelfAssessmentIt	18.D	N			True or false, default is false. This field must be true if filing a return with any details entered in the ProfitsGainsRezonedLand element. If there is an entry in an of the following fields the value here must be true <ul style="list-style-type: none"> selfProfitChargeTaxit selfTaxChargeit selfTaxPayableit selfBalanceTaxPayableit selfBalanceTaxOverpaidit If the entry here is true then there must be an entry in the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> selfProfitChargeTaxit selfTaxChargeit selfTaxPayableit selfBalanceTaxPayableit or selfBalanceTaxOverpaidit

4 APPENDIX 1 - CHANGES TO SCHEMA AND VALIDATION

The following elements/attributes have been added to the schema.

Element	Sub-Element	Attribute
CompanyDetails		numberOfTransactionSec817hb
CompanyDetails	AmendSelfAssessment	amendmentReason1
CompanyDetails	AmendSelfAssessment	amendmentReason2
CompanyDetails	AmendSelfAssessment	amendmentReason3
TradingResults	TradeProfits	accountedForSec1085
Deductions	ReliefOnValueBasis	tradingAccountedForSec1085

The following elements have been deleted from the schema.

Element	Sub-Element	Attribute
TradingResults		indicatesubmitviaixbrl
CapitalGainsDevelopmentL and	<i>Added Sub-Element:</i> WindFallGains	netCharGainInitThisPeriod
CapitalGainsDevelopmentL and	WindFallGains	netCharGainLateThisPeriod

See [Appendix 7 - XPaths](#) for elements that have moved location in the schema.

5 APPENDIX 2 - VALID CHARACTERS

Only the following characters are permitted:

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ0123456
789áéíóúÁÉÍÓÚ£\$€%&* - += () < > : ; , . " ' @ ~ # ? ! / \

6 APPENDIX 3 - INCOME ENTRIES

The following fields are deemed to be income entries:

FormCT1/TradingResults /TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow
FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@balancingCharges
FormCt1/TradingResults/ExceptedTradeProfits/@profitsExceptedTrade
FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits
FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCharges
FormCt1/RentalIncome/@rentalIncomeValue
FormCt1/RentalIncome/@balancingCharges
FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/InterestArisingInState/@grossIntRecWithoutTax
FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/@patentRoyaltyIncome
FormCt1/ForeignIncome/@forDivIncomeBeforeTax
FormCt1/ForeignIncome/@otherForIncomeBeforeTax
FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/@otherIncomeRecWithTax
FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/@otherIncomeRecWithoutTax

7 APPENDIX 4 – COUNTRY TYPES

Input	Value
Afghanistan	1
Aland Islands	2
Albania	3
Alderney	4
Algeria	5
American Samoa	6
Andorra	7
Angola	8
Anguilla	9
Antarctica	10
Antigua and Barbuda	11
Argentina	12
Armenia	13
Aruba	14
Australia	15
Austria	16
Azerbaijan	17
Bahamas	18
Bahrain	19
Bangladesh	20
Barbados	21
Belarus	22
Belguim	23
Belize	24
Benin	25
Bermuda	26
Bhutan	27
Bolivia	28
Bosnia and Herzegowina	29
Botswana	30
Bouvet Island	31
Brazil	32
British Indian Ocean Territory	33
Brunei Darussalam	34
Buesingen	35
Bulgaria	36
Burkina Faso	37
Burundi	38
Cambodia	39
Cameroon	40

Input	Value
Campione D'Italia	41
Canada	42
Cape Verde	43
Cayman Islands	44
Central African Republic	45
Ceuta And Melilla	46
Chad	47
Chile	48
China	49
Christmas Island	50
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	51
Colombia	52
Comoros	53
Congo, Democratic Republic of (was Zaire)	54
Congo, Peoples Republic of	55
Cook Islands	56
Costa Rica	57
Cote D'Ivoire	58
Croatia (local name: Hrvatska)	59
Cuba	60
Cyprus	61
Czech Republic	62
Denmark	63
Djibouti	64
Dominica	65
Dominican Republic	66
East Timor	67
Ecuador	68
Egypt	69
El Salvador	70
Equatorial Guinea	71
Eritrea	72
Estonia	73
Ethiopia	74
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	75
Faroe Islands	76
Fiji	77
Finland	78
France	79
France Metropolitan	80
French Guiana	81
French Polynesia	82
French Southern Territories	83

Input	Value
Gabon	84
Gambia	85
Georgia	86
Germany	87
Ghana	88
Gibraltar	89
Greece	90
Greenland	91
Grenada	92
Guadeloupe	93
Guam	94
Guatemala	95
Guernsey	96
Guinea	97
Guinea-Bissau	98
Guyana	99
Haiti	100
Heard and Mc Donald Islands	101
Heliogoland	102
Honduras	103
Hong Kong	104
Hungary	105
Iceland	106
India	107
Indonesia	108
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	109
Iraq	110
Ireland	111
Israel	112
Italy	113
Jamaica	114
Japan	115
Jersey	116
Jordan	117
Kazakhstan	118
Kenya	119
Kiribati	120
Korea, Democratic Peoples Republic of	121
Korea, Republic of	122
Kuwait	123
Kyrgyzstan	124
Lake Lugano	125
Lao Peoples Democratic Republic	126

Input	Value
Latvia	127
Lebanon	128
Lesotho	129
Liberia	130
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	131
Liechtenstein	132
Lithuania	133
Livigno	134
Luxembourg	135
Macau	136
Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of	137
Madagascar	138
Malawi	139
Malaysia	140
Maldives	141
Mali	142
Malta	143
Marshall Islands	144
Martinique	145
Mauritania	146
Mauritius	147
Mayotte	148
Mexico	149
Micronesia, Federated States of	150
Moldova, Republic of	151
Monaco	152
Mongolia	153
Montserrat	154
Morocco	155
Mozambique	156
Mt Athos	157
Myanmar	158
Namibia	159
Nauru	160
Nepal	161
Netherlands	162
Netherlands Antilles	163
New Caledonia	164
New Zealand	165
Nicaragua	166
Niger	167
Nigeria	168
Niue	169

Input	Value
Norfolk Island	170
Northern Ireland	171
Northern Mariana Islands	172
Norway	173
Oman	174
Pakistan	175
Palau	176
Palestinian Territory, Occupied	177
Panama	178
Papua New Guinea	179
Paraguay	180
Peru	181
Philippines	182
Pitcairn	183
Poland	184
Portugal	185
Puerto Rico	186
Qatar	187
Reunion	188
Romania	189
Russian Federation	190
Rwanda	191
Saint Kitts and Nevis	192
Saint Lucia	193
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	194
Samoa	195
San Marino	196
Sao Tome and Principe	197
Sark	198
Saudia Arabia	199
Senegal	200
Seychelles	201
Sierra Leone	202
Singapore	203
Slovakia (Slovak Republic)	204
Slovenia	205
Solomon Islands	206
Somalia	207
South Africa	208
South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	209
Spain	210
Sri Lanka	211
St. Helena	212

Input	Value
St. Pierre and Miquelon	213
Sudan	214
Suriname	215
Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands	216
Swaziland	217
Sweden	218
Switzerland	219
Syrian Arab Republic	220
Taiwan	221
Tajikistan	222
Tanzania, United Republic of	223
Thailand	224
The Canary Islands	225
Togo	226
Tokelau	227
Tonga	228
Trinidad and Tobago	229
Tunisia	230
Turkey	231
Turkmenistan	232
Turks and Caicos Islands	233
Tuvalu	234
Uganda	235
Ukraine	236
United Arab Emirates	237
United Kingdom	238
United States	239
United States Minor Outlying Islands	240
Uruguay	241
Uzbekistan	242
Vanuatu	243
Vatican City State (Holy See)	244
Venezuela	245
Vietnam	246
Virgin Islands (British)	247
Virgin Islands (U.S.)	248
Wallis and Futuna Islands	249
Western Sahara	250
Yemen	251
Yugoslavia	252
Zambia	253
Zimbabwe	254

8 APPENDIX 5 - CHANGES TO VALIDATION

Validation for the following existing attributes has been altered.

Element	Sub-Element	Attribute
ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit	ExcessRnDCredit	baseYearExpenditure
ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit	ExcessRnDCredit	baseYearExpendPlantMach
SelfAssessmentCgtlt		declareSelfAssessmentCgt

9 APPENDIX 6 – CT SELF ASSESSMENT

When the Column A figures filed in the CT Self Assessment section of the return do not match the Revenue calculated figures and all other validation rules have been passed, here is the response that will be returned from the webservice.

The <SelfAssessmentCt> element will be updated to contain the Column A figures as calculated by Revenue.

```
<soapenv:Envelope xmlns:soapenv="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <soapenv:Body>
    <ns1:Errors xmlns:ns1="http://www.ros.ie/schemas/formct1/v15/">
      <ns2:SelfAssessmentCt agreeWithFigures="false" cceAmtLptSurchargeDue="0.00"
cceAmtSurchargedue="0.00" cceAmtTaxPaidDirect="0" cceBalanceTaxPayable="12500.00"
cceProfitChargeTax="50000" cceTaxCharge="12500.00" cceTaxPayable="12500.00"
cceTaxPayableBeforePswt="12500.00" declareSelfAssessment="true"
selfAmtLptSurchargeDue="0.00" selfAmtSurchargeDue="0.00" selfAmtTaxPaidDirect="0.00"
selfBalanceTaxPayable="12500.00" selfProfitChargeTax="50000" selfPswtInterimRefunds="0.00"
selfTaxCharge="12500.00" selfTaxPayable="12500.00" selfTaxPayableBeforePswt="12500.00"
xmlns:ns2="http://www.ros.ie/schemas/formct1/v15/">
        <ns1:Error message="This return passes all validation rules but the figures provided in Column
A of the CT Self Assessment panel do not match Revenue's figures. Please open and save your return
using ROS Offline to retrieve the correct Column A figures or retrieve them from the web-service.
Here are the Revenue calculated figures that must be included in your SelfAssessmentCT element
before the return will pass validation:cceProfitChargeTax:50000 cceTaxCharge:12500.00
cceTaxPayable:12500.00 cceAmtSurchargedue:0.00 cceAmtLptSurchargeDue:0.00
cceAmtTaxPaidDirect:0 cceBalanceTaxPayable:12500.00"/>
      </ns1:Errors>
    </soapenv:Body>
  </soapenv:Envelope>
```

10 APPENDIX 7 - XPATHS

The table below lists the attributes from the 2014 schema along with their old 2014 XPath and their new 2015 XPath locations.

Attribute	2014 XPath Location	2015 XPath Location
/FormCt1/CompanyDetails		
indicateexpressionofdoubt	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@indicateexpressionofdoubt	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ExpressionOfDoubt/@declareExpressi onOfDoubt
expressionofdoubtdetails	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@expressionofdoubtdetails	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ExpressionOfDoubt/@details
expressionofdoubtbasis	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@expressionofdoubtbasis	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ExpressionOfDoubt/@basis
expressionofdoubttaxamount	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@expressionofdoubttaxamount	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ExpressionOfDoubt/@taxAmount
expressionofdoubtdocumentlist	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@expressionofdoubtdocumentlist	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ExpressionOfDoubt/@documentList
expressionofdoubtguidelines	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@expressionofdoubtguidelines	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ExpressionOfDoubt/@guidelines
numberofassociatedcompanies	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@numberofassociatedcompanies	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@numOfAssociatedCompanies
hasnonresidentcompanies	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@hasnonresidentcompanies	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@hasNonResidentCompanies
purchaseofownshares	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@purchaseofownshares	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/PurchaseOfOwnShares/@quotedShar es
purchaseofownsharesnotdistributed	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@purchaseofownsharesnotdistribute d	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/PurchaseOfOwnShares/@quotedShar esNotDistributed
purchaseofownsharesunquoted	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@purchaseofownsharesunquoted	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/PurchaseOfOwnShares/@unquotedSh ares
purchaseofownsharesnotdistributed unquoted	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@purchaseofownsharesnotdistribute dunquoted	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/PurchaseOfOwnShares/@unquotedSh aresNotDistributed
amendprioracperiodenddate	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@amendprioracperiodenddate	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/AmendPriorAccountingPeriod/@endDa te
amountofloanrepaid	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@amountofloanrepaid	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/AmendPriorAccountingPeriod/@amou ntOfLoanRepaid
amountofrefunddue	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@amountofrefunddue	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/AmendPriorAccountingPeriod/@amou ntOfRefundDue
taxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@taxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/CompanyNameAndPpsn/@taxRefNum ber

Attribute	2014 XPath Location	2015 XPath Location
nameofcompany	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@nameofcompany	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/CompanyNameAndPpsn/@name
indicatetradingthroughbranchoragency	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@indicatetradingthroughbranchoragency	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@tradeThroughBranchOrAgency
dateofcessationoftrade	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@dateofcessationoftrade	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@dateOfCessationOfTrade
accountperiodstartdate	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@accountperiodstartdate	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@accountPeriodStartDate
accountperiodenddate	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@accountperiodenddate	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@accountPeriodEndDate
detailsofchange	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@detailsofchange	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ChangeOfDetails/@detailsOfChange
businessaddressline1	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@businessaddressline1	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ChangeOfDetails/BusinessAddress/@line1
businessaddressline2	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@businessaddressline2	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ChangeOfDetails/BusinessAddress/@line2
businessaddressline3	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@businessaddressline3	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ChangeOfDetails/BusinessAddress/@line3
businessaddressline4	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@businessaddressline4	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ChangeOfDetails/BusinessAddress/@line4
registeredofficeaddressline1	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@registeredofficeaddressline1	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ChangeOfDetails/RegisteredOfficeAddress/@line1
registeredofficeaddressline2	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@registeredofficeaddressline2	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ChangeOfDetails/RegisteredOfficeAddress/@line2
registeredofficeaddressline3	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@registeredofficeaddressline3	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ChangeOfDetails/RegisteredOfficeAddress/@line3
registeredofficeaddressline4	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@registeredofficeaddressline4	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ChangeOfDetails/RegisteredOfficeAddress/@line4
agenttain	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@agenttain	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ReturnContactDetails/@agentTain
clientrefno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@clientrefno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ReturnContactDetails/@clientRefNo
contactname	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@contactname	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ReturnContactDetails/@contactName
contacttelno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@contacttelno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ReturnContactDetails/@contactTelNo
nameofparentcompany	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@nameofparentcompany	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentNameAndPpsn/@name
irishtaxreferencenumberofparent	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@irishtaxreferencenumberofparent	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ParentNam

Attribute	2014 XPath Location	2015 XPath Location
		eAndPpsn/@taxRefNumber
countryofresidenceofparent	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@countryofresidenceofparent	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/@parentCountryOfResidence
indicateadditionalcomments	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@indicateadditionalcomments	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@additionalComments
additionalcommentsdetails	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@additionalcommentsdetails	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@additionalCommentsDetails
countryofresidencedetails	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@countryofresidencedetails	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@countryOfResidenceDetails
indicateamendsselfassessment	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@indicateamendsselfassessment	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/AmendSelfAssessment/@amendSelfAssessment
amendsselfassessmentdetail	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@amendsselfassessmentdetail	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/AmendSelfAssessment/@amendmentDetail
electionundersec628a2a	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@electionundersec628a2a	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@electionUnderSec628a2a
datecompanyceasedsec628a2a	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@datecompanyceasedsec628a2a	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2a
registeredaddressec628a2a	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@registeredaddressec628a2a	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@registeredAddrSec628a2a
amountofrelevanttaxsec628a2a	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@amountofrelevanttaxsec628a2a	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@amtRelevantTaxSec628a2a
electionundersec628a2b	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@electionundersec628a2b	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@electionUnderSec628a2b
datecompanyceasedsec628a2b	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@datecompanyceasedsec628a2b	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@dtCompanyCeasedSec628a2b
registeredaddressec628a2b	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@registeredaddressec628a2b	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@registeredAddrSec628a2b
amountofrelevanttaxsec628a2b	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@amountofrelevanttaxsec628a2b	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/@amtRelevantTaxSec628a2b

/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/BeneficialOwner		
name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/BeneficialOwner/@name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/BeneficialOwner/BenOwnerNamePpsn/@name
address	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/BeneficialOwner/@address	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/BeneficialOwner/@address
taxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/BeneficialOwner/@taxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/BeneficialOwner/BenOwnerNamePpsn/@taxRefNumber
percentageshare	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/BeneficialOwner/@percentageshare	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/BeneficialOwner/@percentageShare

percentageloanstock	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/BeneficialOwner/@percentageloanstock	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/BeneficialOwner/@percentageLoanStock
---------------------	--	--

/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/Participant		
name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/Participant/@name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/Participant/ParticipantNamePpsn/@name
address	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/Participant/@address	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/Participant/@address
taxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/Participant/@taxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/Participant/ParticipantNamePpsn/@taxRefNumber

/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany		
name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/LegalOwnerNameAndPpsn/@name
taxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@taxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/LegalOwnerNameAndPpsn/@taxRefNumber
foreigntaxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@foreigntaxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@legalOwnerForeignTaxRefNo
address	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@address	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@legalOwnerAddress
percentageshare	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@percentageshare	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@percentageShare
percentageloanstock	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@percentageloanstock	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@percentageLoanStock
namebenefown	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@namebenefown	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/BenefOwnerNameAndPpsn/@name
taxreferencenobenefown	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@taxreferencenobenefown	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/BenefOwnerNameAndPpsn/@taxRefNumber
foreigntaxreferencenobenefown	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@foreigntaxreferencenobenefown	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@foreignBenefOwnerTaxRefNo
addressbenefown	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@addressbenefown	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@addressBenefOwn
percentagesharebenefown	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@percentagesharebenefown	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@percentShareBenefOwn
percentageloanstockbenefown	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@percentageloanstockbenefown	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/ForeignCompanyDetails/@percentLoanStockBenefOwn

incorporatedcountryname	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/@incorporatedcountryname	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ForeignCompany/@incorporatedCountryName
-------------------------	---	---

/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/Subsidiary		
taxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/Subsidiary/@taxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/Subsidiary/SubsidiaryNameAndPpsn/@taxRefNumber
name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/Subsidiary/@name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/Subsidiary/SubsidiaryNameAndPpsn/@name
countryofresidence	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/Subsidiary/@countryofresidence	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/Subsidiary/@countryOfResidence

/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/SurrenderOfLosses		
name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/SurrenderOfLosses/@name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/SurrenderOfLosses/SurrenderOfLossesNamePpsn/@name
taxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/SurrenderOfLosses/@taxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/SurrenderOfLosses/SurrenderOfLossesNamePpsn/@taxRefNumber
natureofrelief	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/SurrenderOfLosses/@natureofrelief	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/SurrenderOfLosses/@natureOfRelief
amountsurrendered	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/SurrenderOfLosses/@amountsurrendered	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/SurrenderOfLosses/@amountSurrendered

/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/AssociatedCompany		
nameofshareholder	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/AssociatedCompany/Shareholder/@nameofshareholder	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/AssociatedCompany/Shareholder/ShareholderNamePpsn/@name
shareholdertaxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/AssociatedCompany/Shareholder/@shareholdertaxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/AssociatedCompany/Shareholder/ShareholderNamePpsn/@taxRefNumber
percentageshare	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/AssociatedCompany/Shareholder/@percentageshare	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/AssociatedCompany/Shareholder/@percentageShare
name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/AssociatedCompany/@name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/AssociatedCompany/AssociatedCompany NamePpsn/@name
taxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/AssociatedCompany/@taxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/AssociatedCompany/AssociatedCompany NamePpsn/@taxRefNumber

/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/NonResidentCompany		
--	--	--

name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/NonResidentCompany/@name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/NonResidentCompany/@name
irishcronumber	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/NonResidentCompany/@irishcronumber	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/NonResidentCompany/@irishCroNumber
countryofresidence	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/NonResidentCompany/@countryofresidence	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/NonResidentCompany/@countryOfResidence

/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ClaimToLosses		
name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ClaimToLosses/@name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ClaimToLosses/ClaimToLossesNamePpsn/@name
taxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ClaimToLosses/@taxreferenceno	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ClaimToLosses/ClaimToLossesNamePpsn/@taxRefNumber
natureofrelief	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ClaimToLosses/@natureofrelief	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ClaimToLosses/@natureOfRelief
amountclaimed	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/ClaimToLosses/@amountclaimed	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/GroupForIrishTaxPurposes/ClaimToLosses/@amountClaimed

/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument		
employernumber	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@employernumber	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/DirectorEmolCompany NamePpsn/@taxRefNumber
companyname	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@companyname	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/DirectorEmolCompany NamePpsn/@name
acperiodstartdate	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@acperiodstartdate	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@acPeriodStartDate
acperiodenddate	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@acperiodenddate	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@acPeriodEndDate
name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/DirectorNameAndPpsn/@name
ppsnumber	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@ppsnumber	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/DirectorNameAndPpsn/@taxRefNumber
salary	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@salary	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@salary
expenses	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@expenses	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@expenses
amountspaid	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@amountspaid	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@amountsPaid
valueofassetstransferredtodirector	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@valueofassetst	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@assetsTransferred

	ransferredtodirector	dToDirector
valueofassetsprovidedfordirector	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@valueofassetsprovidedfordirector	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@assetsProvidedForDirector
valueofotherbenefits	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@valueofotherbenefits	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorEmolument/@valueOfOtherBenefits

/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorAccount		
name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorAccount/@name	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorAccount/DirectorAccountNamePpsn/@name
ppsnumber	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorAccount/@ppsnumber	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorAccount/DirectorAccountNamePpsn/@taxRefNumber
openingbalancedr	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorAccount/@openingbalancedr	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorAccount/@openingBalanceDr
openingbalancecr	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorAccount/@openingbalancecr	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorAccount/@openingBalanceCr
debits	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorAccount/@debits	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorAccount/@debits
credits	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorAccount/@credits	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorAccount/@credits
closingbalancedr	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorAccount/@closingbalancedr	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorAccount/@closingBalanceDr
closingbalancecr	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorAccount/@closingbalancecr	/FormCt1/CompanyDetails/DirectorAccount/@closingBalanceCr

/FormCt1/TradingResults		
profitsbeforecapitalallowances	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@profitsbeforecapitalallowances	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@profitsBeforeCapAllow
stallionprofitsbeforecapitalallowances	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@stallionprofitsbeforecapitalallowances	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@stallionProfits
greyhoundstudprofitsbeforecapitalallowances	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@greyhoundstudprofitsbeforecapitalallowances	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@greyhoundStudProfitFees
balancingcharges	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@balancingcharges	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@balancingCharges
indicatecapitalallowancesincludepropincentives	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@indicatecapitalallowancesincludepropincentives	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@capAllPropWithIncentives
machineryandplant	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@machineryandplant	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@machineryAndPlant

Form-CT1-V15

Schema Notes

energyefficient	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@energyefficient	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@energyEfficient
computersoftware	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@computersoftware	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@computerSoftware
companyelection	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@companyelection	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/IntangibleAssets/@companyElectionSec2914a
intangasselec	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@intangasselec	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/IntangibleAssets/@companyElectionSec291A4
intangassclaimedaccounts	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@intangassclaimedaccounts	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/IntangibleAssets/@capAllowClaimedAccounts
intangassclaimedfixed	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@intangassclaimedfixed	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/IntangibleAssets/@capAllowClaimedFixed
intangassinterestded	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@intangassinterestded	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/IntangibleAssets/@interestClaimedTradeDed
intangassinterestcharge	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@intangassinterestcharge	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/IntangibleAssets/@interestClaimedAsCharge
intangassjnt615electrans	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@intangassjnt615electrans	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/IntangibleAssets/@jntSection615ElectTrans
intangassjnt615elecacq	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@intangassjnt615elecacq	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/IntangibleAssets/@jntSection615ElectAcq
intangassjnt615name	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@intangassjnt615name	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/IntangibleAssets/JntSection615NamePpsn/@name
intangassjnt615taxref	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@intangassjnt615taxref	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/IntangibleAssets/JntSection615NamePpsn/@taxRefNumber
intangassjnt617electrans	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@intangassjnt617electrans	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/IntangibleAssets/@jntSection617ElectTrans
intangassjnt617elecacq	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@intangassjnt617elecacq	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/IntangibleAssets/@jntSection617ElectAcq
intangassjnt617name	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@intangassjnt617name	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/IntangibleAssets/JntSection617NamePpsn/@name
intangassjnt617taxref	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@intangassjnt617taxref	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/IntangibleAssets/JntSection617NamePpsn/@taxRefNumber
industrialbuildings	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@industrialbuildings	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@industrialBuildings
other	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@other	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@other
expenpatentrights	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@expenpatentrights	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@expendPatentRights
capallowpatentrights	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@capallowpatentrights	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@capAllowPatentRights

expenknowhow	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@expenknowhow	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@expendKnowHow
allowexpenknowhow	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@allowexpenknowhow	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@expendKnowHowAllowance
tradinglossesbroughtforward	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@tradinglossesbroughtforward	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@tradingLossesBroughtFwd
amountoflossesutilised	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@amountoflossesutilised	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@amountOfLossesUtilised
balancetradinglossesavailablecarryforward	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@balancetradinglossesavailablecarryforward	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@balTradeLossAvailCarryFwd
lossesoffsetagainsttradingincome	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@lossesoffsetagainsttradingincome	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@lossOffsetTradingIncome
lossesclaimedundercarryback	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@lossesclaimedundercarryback	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@lossClaimUnderCarryBack
charges	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@charges	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@charges
grouprelief	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@grouprelief	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@groupRelief
amountgroupreliefrespectexcesscapallow	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@amountgroupreliefrespectexcesscapallow	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@amtGrpReliefExcessCapAllow
amountgroupreliefrespecttradecharges	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@amountgroupreliefrespecttradecharges	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TradeProfits/@amtGrpReliefTradeCharges
profitsexceptedtrade	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@profitsexceptedtrade	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ExceptedTradeProfits/@profitsExceptedTrade
tradinglossesfwdexceptedtrade	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@tradinglossesfwdexceptedtrade	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ExceptedTradeProfits/@tradingLossesFwd
amountoflossesutilisedexceptedtrade	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@amountoflossesutilisedexceptedtrade	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ExceptedTradeProfits/@amountOfLossesUtilised
balancetradinglossesavailablecarryfwdexceptedtrade	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@balancetradinglossesavailablecarryfwdexceptedtrade	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ExceptedTradeProfits/@balTradLossAvailCarryFwd
lossesappropriateexceptedtrade	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@lossesappropriateexceptedtrade	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ExceptedTradeProfits/@lossesAppropriateToTrade
profitsshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@profitsshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@profits
balancingchargesshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@balancingchargesshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@balancingCharges
capitalallowancesshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@capitalallowancesshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@capitalAllowances
machineryandplantshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@machineryandplantshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@machineryAndPlant

Form-CT1-V15

Schema Notes

energyefficientshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@energyefficientshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@energyEfficient
industrialbuildingsshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@industrialbuildingsshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@industrialBuildings
othersshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@othersshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@other
lossesbroughtforwardshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@lossesbroughtforwardshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@lossesBroughtForward
amountoflossesutilisedshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@amountoflossesutilisedshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@amountLossesUtilised
balancetradinglossesavailablecarryfwdshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@balancetradinglossesavailablecarryfwdshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@amountLossesAvailCarryFwd
chargessshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@chargessshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@charges
groupreliefshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@groupreliefshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@groupRelief
amountgroupreliefrespectexcesscapallowshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@amountgroupreliefrespectexcesscapallowshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimInRespExcessCapAll
amountgroupreliefrespecttradechargessshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@amountgroupreliefrespecttradechargessshipping	/FormCt1/TradingResults/QualifyingShippingActivity/@amtClaimInRespTradeCharges
indicatepartytotonnagetaxelection	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@indicatepartytotonnagetaxelection	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/@indicatePartyToElection
nametonnagetax	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@nametonnagetax	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/SingleCompany/@name
taxreferencenotonnagetax	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@taxreferencenotonnagetax	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/SingleCompany/@taxRefNumber
datefromtonnagetax	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@datefromtonnagetax	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/@dateFrom
datetotonnagetax	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@datetotonnagetax	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/@dateTo
indicatemetlimitontonnagetax	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@indicatemetlimitontonnagetax	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/@metLimit
indicatemetlimitontonnagetaxgroup	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@indicatemetlimitontonnagetaxgroup	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/@metGroupLimit
nametonnagetaxgroup	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@nametonnagetaxgroup	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/GroupofCompanies/@name
nameofrepresentativetonnagetaxgroup	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@nameofrepresentativetonnagetaxgroup	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/@nameOfGroupRepresentative
taxreferencenumbertonnagetaxgroup	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@taxreferencenumbertonnagetaxgroup	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/GroupofCompanies/@taxRefNumber

Form-CT1-V15

Schema Notes

datefromtonnagetaxgroup	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@datefromtonnagetaxgroup	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/@groupDateFrom
datetotonnagetaxgroup	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@datetotonnagetaxgroup	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/@groupDateTo
grouparrangementtonnagetaxgroup	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@grouparrangementtonnagetaxgroup	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/@groupArrangement
profitstonnagetax	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@profitstonnagetax	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/@profitsTonnageTax
indicateelectundersection80a	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@indicateelectundersection80a	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@electUnderSection80a
indicateelectundersection4522	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@indicateelectundersection4522	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@electUnderSection4522
indicateelectundersection4523a	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@indicateelectundersection4523a	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@electUnderSection4523a
confirmdeductionhasbeenmadesports	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@confirmdeductionhasbeenmadesports	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@deductionMadeSports
confirmdeductionhasbeenmadecharities	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@confirmdeductionhasbeenmadecharities	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@deductionMadeCharities
confirmdeductionhasbeenmadeotherbodies	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@confirmdeductionhasbeenmadeotherbodies	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@deductionMadeOtherBodies
extractsfromaccountsfrom	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsfrom	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/@from
extractsfromaccountsto	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsto	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/@to
extractsfromaccountsendingdate	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsendingdate	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/@endingDate
extractsfromaccountssales	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountssales	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/Income/@sales
extractsfromaccountsreceipts	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsreceipts	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/Income/@receipts
extractsfromaccountsotherincome	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsotherincome	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/Income/@otherIncome
extractsfromaccountspurchases	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountspurchases	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/TradingAcclItems/@purchases
extractsfromaccountsgrosstradingprofit	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsgrosstradingprofit	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/TradingAcclItems/@grossTradingProfit
extractsfromaccountssalaries	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountssalaries	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/Expenses/@salaries
extractsfromaccountsdirectorsremuneration	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsdirectorsremuneration	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/Expenses/@directorsRemuneration
extractsfromaccountssubcontractors	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountssubcontractors	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/Expenses/@subContractors

Form-CT1-V15

Schema Notes

extractsfromaccountsprofessionalfees	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsprofessionalfees	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/Expenses/@professionalFees
extractsfromaccountssubsistence	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountssubsistence	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/Expenses/@subsistence
extractsfromaccountsrepairsrenewals	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsrepairsrenewals	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/Expenses/@repairsRenewals
extractsfromaccountsinterestpayables	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsinterestpayables	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/Expenses/@interestPayables
extractsfromaccountsdepreciation	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsdepreciation	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/Expenses/@depreciation
extractsfromaccountsprovforbaddebts	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsprovforbaddebts	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/Expenses/ProvForBadDebts/@positiveAmount
extractsfromaccountsprovforbaddebtsneg	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsprovforbaddebtsneg	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/Expenses/ProvForBadDebts/@negativeAmount
extractsfromaccountsotherexpenses	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsotherexpenses	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/Expenses/@otherExpenses
extractsfromaccountsdirectorscurrentac	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsdirectorscurrentac	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/BalanceSheet/DirectorsCurrentAC/@positiveAmount
extractsfromaccountsdirectorscurrentacneg	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsdirectorscurrentacneg	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/BalanceSheet/DirectorsCurrentAC/@negativeAmount
extractsfromaccountssstockwipfinishedgegoods	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountssstockwipfinishedgegoods	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/BalanceSheet/@stockWIPFinishedGoods
extractsfromaccountsdebtors	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsdebtors	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/BalanceSheet/@debtors
extractsfromaccountscashbank	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountscashbank	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/BalanceSheet/@cashBank
extractsfromaccountsbankloanod	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsbankloanod	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/BalanceSheet/@bankLoanOD
extractsfromaccountscreditorsandaccruals	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountscreditorsandaccruals	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/BalanceSheet/@creditorsAndAccruals
extractsfromaccountsclientaccountbalance	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsclientaccountbalance	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/BalanceSheet/@clientAccountBalance
extractsfromaccountsclientaccountbalancecr	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsclientaccountbalancecr	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/BalanceSheet/@clientAccountBalanceCR
extractsfromaccountstaxcreditors	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountstaxcreditors	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/BalanceSheet/@taxCreditors
extractsfromaccountssshareholdersfunds	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountssshareholdersfunds	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/BalanceSheet/ShareholdersFunds/@positiveAmount
extractsfromaccountssshareholdersfundsneg	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountssshareholdersfundsneg	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/BalanceSheet/ShareholdersFunds/@negativeAmount

Form-CT1-V15

Schema Notes

extractsfromaccountsordprofitbeforetax	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsordprofitbeforetax	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/AdjustedNetProfit/OrdActivitiesBeforeTax/@positiveAmount
extractsfromaccountsordlossbeforetax	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsordlossbeforetax	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/AdjustedNetProfit/OrdActivitiesBeforeTax/@negativeAmount
extractsfromaccountssubscriptions	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountssubscriptions	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/AdjustmentsMadeToProfit/@subscriptions
extractsfromaccountsentertainment	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsentertainment	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/AdjustmentsMadeToProfit/@entertainment
extractsfromaccountsdisallowablelegal expenses	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsdisallowablelegal expenses	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/AdjustmentsMadeToProfit/@disallowableLegalExpenses
extractsfromaccountssection130interest	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountssection130interest	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/AdjustmentsMadeToProfit/@section130Interest
extractsfromaccountslightheatphone	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountslightheatphone	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/AdjustmentsMadeToProfit/@lightHeatPhone
extractsfromaccountsgainonsaleofassets	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsgainonsaleofassets	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/AdjustmentsMadeToProfit/SaleOfAssets/@positiveAmount
extractsfromaccountslossonsaleofassets	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountslossonsaleofassets	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/AdjustmentsMadeToProfit/SaleOfAssets/@negativeAmount
extractsfromaccountsindicateemphasisofmatter	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsindicateemphasisofmatter	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/NotesToTheAccounts/@indicateEmphasisOfMatter
extractsfromaccountsindicateauditqualifiedopinion	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsindicateauditqualifiedopinion	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/NotesToTheAccounts/@indicateAuditQualifiedOpinion
extractsfromaccountsindicateauditdisclaimer	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsindicateauditdisclaimer	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/NotesToTheAccounts/@indicateAuditDisclaimer
extractsfromaccountsindicateadverseopinion	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsindicateadverseopinion	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/NotesToTheAccounts/@indicateAdverseOpinion
extractsfromaccountsindicatechangeinassets	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsindicatechangeinassets	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/NotesToTheAccounts/@indicateChangeInAssets
extractsfromaccountsindicatechangeinstock	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsindicatechangeinstock	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/NotesToTheAccounts/@indicateChangeInStock
extractsfromaccountsindicatechangeindevelopment	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsindicatechangeindevelopment	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/NotesToTheAccounts/@indicateChangeInDevelopment
extractsfromaccountsindicatechangeinother	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsindicatechangeinother	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/NotesToTheAccounts/@indicateChangeInOther
extractsfromaccountsindicateprioryearadjust	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsindicateprioryearadjust	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/NotesToTheAccounts/@indicatePriorYearAdjust
extractsfromaccountsindicatechangeinnature	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsindicatechangeinnature	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/NotesToTheAccounts/@indicateChangeInNature

Form-CT1-V15

Schema Notes

extractsfromaccountsindicateexceptionalitem	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsindicateexceptionalitem	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/NotesToTheAccounts/@indicateExceptionalItem
extractsfromaccountsadditionalinfo	/FormCt1/TradingResults/@extractsfromaccountsadditionalinfo	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/NotesToTheAccounts/@additionalInfo

/FormCt1/TradingResults/Ship		
name	/FormCt1/TradingResults/Ship/@name	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/Ship/@name
imonumber	/FormCt1/TradingResults/Ship/@imonumber	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/Ship/@imoNumber
typeofinterest	/FormCt1/TradingResults/Ship/@typeofinterest	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/Ship/@typeOfInterest
nettonnage	/FormCt1/TradingResults/Ship/@nettonnage	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/Ship/@netTonnage
daysoperated	/FormCt1/TradingResults/Ship/@daysoperated	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/Ship/@daysOperated
tonnageprofits	/FormCt1/TradingResults/Ship/@tonnageprofits	/FormCt1/TradingResults/TonnageTax/Ship/@tonnageProfits

/FormCt1/TradingResults/ProfitResourceRentTax		
licencenumber	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ProfitResourceRentTax/ProfitResourceRentTaxDetails/@licencenumber	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ProfitResourceRentTax/PrdtDetails/@licenceNumber
aggrCumulativeExpenditure	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ProfitResourceRentTax/ProfitResourceRentTaxDetails/@aggrCumulativeExpenditure	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ProfitResourceRentTax/PrdtDetails/@aggrCumulativeExpenditure
amountOfExpenditure	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ProfitResourceRentTax/ProfitResourceRentTaxDetails/@amountOfExpenditure	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ProfitResourceRentTax/PrdtDetails/@amountOfExpenditure
amountOfExpenditurePrevious	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ProfitResourceRentTax/ProfitResourceRentTaxDetails/@amountOfExpenditurePrevious	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ProfitResourceRentTax/PrdtDetails/@amountOfExpenditurePrev
aggrCumulativeProfits	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ProfitResourceRentTax/ProfitResourceRentTaxDetails/@aggrCumulativeProfits	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ProfitResourceRentTax/PrdtDetails/@aggrCumulativeProfits
amountOfProfits	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ProfitResourceRentTax/ProfitResourceRentTaxDetails/@amountOfProfits	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ProfitResourceRentTax/PrdtDetails/@amountOfProfits
amountOfProfitsPrevious	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ProfitResourceRentTax/ProfitResourceRentTaxDetails/@amountOfProfitsPrevious	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ProfitResourceRentTax/PrdtDetails/@amountOfProfitsPrev
amountPayable	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ProfitResourceRentTax/ProfitResourceRentTaxDetails/@amountPayable	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ProfitResourceRentTax/PrdtDetails/@amountPayable
totalprofitresourcesrenttaxdue	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalprofitresourcesrenttaxdue	/FormCt1/TradingResults/ProfitResourceRentTax/@totalPrdtDue

/FormCt1/TradingResults/XbrlOptions		
submitVialxbrl	/FormCt1/TradingResults/XbrlOptions/@submitVialxbrl	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/XbrlOptions/@submitVialxbrl
largeCaseDivision	/FormCt1/TradingResults/XbrlOptions/@largeCaseDivision	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/XbrlOptions/@largeCaseDivision
notMandatedExclusion	/FormCt1/TradingResults/XbrlOptions/@notMandatedExclusion	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/XbrlOptions/@notMandatedExclusion
inactiveCompLargeCaseDiv	/FormCt1/TradingResults/XbrlOptions/@inactiveCompLargeCaseDiv	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/XbrlOptions/@inactiveCompLargeCaseDiv
companyInLiquidation	/FormCt1/TradingResults/XbrlOptions/@companyInLiquidation	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/XbrlOptions/@companyInLiquidation
statementsSubjectToAudit	/FormCt1/TradingResults/XbrlOptions/XbrlCompanyCategory/@statementsSubjectToAudit	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/XbrlOptions/XbrlCompanyCategory/@statementsSubjectToAudit
statementsNotSubjectToAudit	/FormCt1/TradingResults/XbrlOptions/XbrlCompanyCategory/@statementsNotSubjectToAudit	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/XbrlOptions/XbrlCompanyCategory/@statementsNotSubjectToAudit
statementsOtherThanCompAct	/FormCt1/TradingResults/XbrlOptions/XbrlCompanyCategory/@statementsOtherThanCompAct	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/XbrlOptions/XbrlCompanyCategory/@statementsOtherThanCompAct
statementsNotRequired	/FormCt1/TradingResults/XbrlOptions/XbrlCompanyCategory/@statementsNotRequired	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/XbrlOptions/XbrlCompanyCategory/@statementsNotRequired
statementsOtherJurisdiction	/FormCt1/TradingResults/XbrlOptions/XbrlCompanyCategory/@statementsOtherJurisdiction	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/XbrlOptions/XbrlCompanyCategory/@statementsOtherJurisdiction
notTaxResident	/FormCt1/TradingResults/XbrlOptions/XbrlCompanyCategory/@notTaxResident	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/XbrlOptions/XbrlCompanyCategory/@notTaxResident
groupHoldingCompany	/FormCt1/TradingResults/XbrlOptions/XbrlCompanyCategory/@groupHoldingCompany	/FormCt1/ExtractsAccounts/XbrlOptions/XbrlCompanyCategory/@groupHoldingCompany

/FormCt1/RentalIncome		
indicatecompliance	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@indicatecompliance	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@indicateCompliance
rentalincomevalue	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@rentalincomevalue	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@rentalIncomeValue
balancingcharges	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@balancingcharges	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@balancingCharges
lossescarriedforward	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@lossescarriedforward	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@lossesCarriedForward
amountoflossesutilised	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@amountoflossesutilised	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@amountOfLossesUtilised
balanceoflossesavailablecarriedfor	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@balanceoflossesavailablecarriedfor	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@balLossesAvailCarriedForw

Form-CT1-V15

Schema Notes

ward	rd	
indicateincludespropertyincentives	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@indicateincludespropertyincentives	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@includesPropIncentives
capitalallowancesagainstrentalincome	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@capitalallowancesagainstrentalincome	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@capAllowAgainstRentalInc
othercapitalallowances	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@othercapitalallowances	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@otherCapitalAllowances
totalcapitalallowances	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@totalcapitalallowances	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@totalCapitalAllowances
excessrentalcapitalallowances	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@excessrentalcapitalallowances	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@excessRentCapAllowances
groupreliefonexcesscapitalallowances	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@groupreliefonexcesscapitalallowances	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@grpReliefExcessCapAllow
totalexcesscapitalallowances	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@totalexcesscapitalallowances	/FormCt1/RentalIncome/@totalExcessCapAllowances

/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome		
grossinterestreceivedwithtax	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/@grossinterestreceivedwithtax	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/InterestArisingInState/@grossIntRecWithTax
grossinterestreceivedwithouttax	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/@grossinterestreceivedwithouttax	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/InterestArisingInState/@grossIntRecWithoutTax
patentroyaltyincomereceivedwithtax	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/@patentroyaltyincomereceivedwithtax	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/@patentRoyaltyIncome
otherincomereceivedwithtax	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/@otherincomereceivedwithtax	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/@otherIncomeRecWithTax
otherincomereceivedwithouttax	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/@otherincomereceivedwithouttax	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/@otherIncomeRecWithoutTax
stallionprofits	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/@stallionprofits	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/@stallionProfits
greyhoundstudfees	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/@greyhoundstudfees	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/@greyhoundStudFees
amountofstallionlossesforcarryforward	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/@amountofstallionlossesforcarryforward	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/@stallionLossesCarryForwd
amountofgreyhoundlossesforcarryforward	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/@amountofgreyhoundlossesforcarryforward	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/@greyhoundLossesCarryForwd
distributions	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/@distributions	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/DistributionsResidentComp/@otherDistributionsReceived

Form-CT1-V15

Schema Notes

amounttaxablesec766	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/@amounttaxablesec766	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/Clawback/@amountTaxableSec766
amounttaxablesec766b	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/@amounttaxablesec766b	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/Clawback/@amountTaxableSec766b
amounttaxablesec766a	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/@amounttaxablesec766a	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/Clawback/@amountTaxableSec766a
distributionsreceivedfromreit	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/@distributionsreceivedfromreit	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/DistributionsResidentComp/@reitDistributionsReceived
totalfilmclawback	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/@totalfilmclawback	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/Clawback/@totalFilmClawback

/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/InvestmentUndertaking		
name	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/InvestmentUndertaking/@name	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/InvestmentUndertaking/AddressDetails/@name
address1	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/InvestmentUndertaking/@address1	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/InvestmentUndertaking/AddressDetails/@line1
address2	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/InvestmentUndertaking/@address2	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/InvestmentUndertaking/AddressDetails/@line2
address3	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/InvestmentUndertaking/@address3	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/InvestmentUndertaking/AddressDetails/@line3
gaintaxablelowrate	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/InvestmentUndertaking/@gaintaxablelowrate	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/OtherIrishIncome/InvestmentUndertaking/@gainTaxableLowRate

/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/FilmClawback		
filmcertref	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/FilmClawback/@filmcertref	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/Clawback/FilmClawback/@filmCertRef
unauthamtchargeablesec4813ac	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/FilmClawback/@unauthamtchargeablesec4813ac	/FormCt1/IrishInvestmentIncome/Clawback/FilmClawback/@unauthAmountChargeable

/FormCt1/ForeignIncome		
foreigndividendincomebeforetax	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/@foreigndividendincomebeforetax	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/@forDivIncomeBeforeTax
otherforeigndividendincomebeforetax	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/@otherforeigndividendincomebeforetax	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/@otherForDivIncomeBeforeTax
otherforeignincomebeforetax	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/@otherforeignincomebeforetax	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/@otherForIncomeBeforeTax

/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount		
name	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/@name	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/DepositHolderDetails/@name
address1	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/@address1	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/DepositHolderDetails/@line1
address2	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/@address2	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/DepositHolderDetails/@line2
address3	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/@address3	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/DepositHolderDetails/@line3
date	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/@date	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/@dateAccountOpened
amountdepositedonopening	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/@amountdepositedonopening	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/@amountDepositedOnOpening
nameintermediary	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/@nameintermediary	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/IntermediaryDetails/@name
address1intermediary	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/@address1intermediary	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/IntermediaryDetails/@line1
address2intermediary	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/@address2intermediary	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/IntermediaryDetails/@line2
address3intermediary	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/@address3intermediary	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignDepositAccount/IntermediaryDetails/@line3

/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy		
paymenttaxable	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/@paymenttaxable	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/@paymentTaxable
gaintaxable	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/@gaintaxable	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/@gainTaxable
name	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/@name	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/PolicyCommencerDetails/@name
address1	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/@address1	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/PolicyCommencerDetails/@line1
address2	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/@address2	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/PolicyCommencerDetails/@line2
address3	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/@address3	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/PolicyCommencerDetails/@line3
termsofpolicy	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/@termsofpolicy	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/@termsOfPolicy

annualpremiumspayable	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/@annualpremiumspayable	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/@annualPremiumsPayable
policyacquirername	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/@policyacquirername	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/PolicyAcquirerDetails/@name
policyacquireraddress1	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/@policyacquireraddress1	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line1
policyacquireraddress2	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/@policyacquireraddress2	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line2
policyacquireraddress3	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/@policyacquireraddress3	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/ForeignLifePolicy/PolicyAcquirerDetails/@line3

/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund		
incometaxable	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/@incometaxable	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/@incomeTaxable
gaintaxablelowrate	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/@gaintaxablelowrate	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/@gainTaxableLowRate
name	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/@name	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/OffshoreFundDetails/@name
address1	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/@address1	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/OffshoreFundDetails/@line1
address2	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/@address2	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/OffshoreFundDetails/@line2
address3	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/@address3	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/OffshoreFundDetails/@line3
datematerialinterestwasacquired	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/@datematerialinterestwasacquired	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/@dateMaterialInterestAcq
amountinvested	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/@amountinvested	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/@amountCapitalInvested
intermediaryname	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/@intermediaryname	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/IntermediaryDetails/@name
intermediaryaddress1	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/@intermediaryaddress1	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/IntermediaryDetails/@line1
intermediaryaddress2	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/@intermediaryaddress2	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/IntermediaryDetails/@line2
intermediaryaddress3	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/@intermediaryaddress3	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OffshoreFund/IntermediaryDetails/@line3

/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct		
name	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/@name	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/OffshoreProductDetails/@name
address1	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/@address1	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/OffshoreProductDetails/@line1
address2	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/@address2	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/OffshoreProductDetails/@line2
address3	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/@address3	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/OffshoreProductDetails/@line3
datematerialinterestwasacquired	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/@datematerialinterestwasacquired	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/@dateMaterialInterestAcq
amountofpaymentmade	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/@amountofpaymentmade	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/@amountOfPaymentMade
intermediaryname	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/@intermediaryname	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@name
intermediaryaddress1	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/@intermediaryaddress1	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@line1
intermediaryaddress2	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/@intermediaryaddress2	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@line2
intermediaryaddress3	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/@intermediaryaddress3	/FormCt1/ForeignIncome/OtherOffshoreProduct/IntermediaryDetails/@line3

/FormCt1/ExemptIncome		
profitfromwoodlands	/FormCt1/ExemptIncome/@profitfromwoodlands	/FormCt1/ExemptIncome/@profitFromWoodlands
lossfromwoodlands	/FormCt1/ExemptIncome/@lossfromwoodlands	/FormCt1/ExemptIncome/@lossFromWoodlands
distributionsfromwoodlands	/FormCt1/ExemptIncome/@distributionsfromwoodlands	/FormCt1/ExemptIncome/@distribFromWoodlands
otherexemptincome	/FormCt1/ExemptIncome/@otherexemptincome	/FormCt1/ExemptIncome/@otherExemptIncome

/FormCt1/CapitalGains		
indicatedisposalsbetweenconnectedpersonsquotedshares	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@indicatedisposalsbetweenconnectedpersonsquotedshares	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/QuotedSharesSecurities/@disposalsConnectedPersons
aggregateconsiderationquotedshares	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@aggregateconsiderationquotedshares	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/QuotedSharesSecurities/@aggregateConsideration

Form-CT1-V15

Schema Notes

indicateddisposalsbetweenconnecte dpersonsunquotedshares	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@indicateddisposalsbetweenconnectedpe rsonsunquotedshares	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/UnquotedSha resSecurities/@disposalsConnectedPersons
aggregateconsiderationunquotedsh ares	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@aggregateconsiderationunquotedshare s	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/UnquotedSha resSecurities/@aggregateConsideration
numberofdisposalsagrilandandbuild ings	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@numberofdisposalsagrilandandbuilding s	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/AgriLandOrB uildings/@numberOfDisposals
indicateddisposalsbetweenconnecte dpersonsagrilandandbuildings	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@indicateddisposalsbetweenconnectedpe rsonsaagrilandandbuildings	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/AgriLandOrB uildings/@disposalsConnectedPersons
aggregateareainhectaresagrilandan dbuildings	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@aggregateareainhectaresagrilandandb uildings	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/AgriLandOrB uildings/@aggregateArea
aggregateconsiderationagrilandand buildings	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@aggregateconsiderationagrilandandbui ldings	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/AgriLandOrB uildings/@aggregateConsideration
numberofdisposalscommercialprem ises	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@numberofdisposalscommercialpremise s	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/CommercialIP remises/@numberOfDisposals
indicateddisposalsbetweenconnecte dpersonscommercialpremises	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@indicateddisposalsbetweenconnectedpe rsonsccommercialpremises	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/CommercialIP remises/@disposalsConnectedPersons
aggregateconsiderationcommercial premises	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@aggregateconsiderationcommercialpre mises	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/CommercialIP remises/@aggregateConsideration
numberofdisposalsresidentialpremi ses	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@numberofdisposalsresidentialpremises	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/ResidentialPr emises/@numberOfDisposals
indicateddisposalsbetweenconnecte dpersonsresidentialpremises	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@indicateddisposalsbetweenconnectedpe rsonsrresidentialpremises	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/ResidentialPr emises/@disposalsConnectedPersons
aggregateconsiderationresidentialp remises	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@aggregateconsiderationresidentialpre mises	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/ResidentialPr emises/@aggregateConsideration
aggregateconsiderationventfundgai n	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@aggregateconsiderationventfundgain	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/VentureFund Gains/@aggregateConsideration
numberofdisposalsotherassets	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@numberofdisposalsotherassets	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/OtherAssets/ @numberOfDisposals
indicateddisposalsbetweenconnecte dpersonsotherassets	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@indicateddisposalsbetweenconnectedpe rsonsotherassets	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/OtherAssets/ @disposalsConnectedPersons
aggregateconsiderationotherassets	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@aggregateconsiderationotherassets	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/OtherAssets/ @aggregateConsideration
totalconsiderationondisposals	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@totalconsiderationondisposals	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/@totalConsid erOnDisposal
incidentalcostofdisposals	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@incidentalcostofdisposals	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/@incidentalC ostOfDisposal
aggregatenetconsiderationondispo sals	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@aggregatenetconsiderationondisposals	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/CapitalGainsConsiderations/@aggNetCon siderOnDisposal

Form-CT1-V15

Schema Notes

costofacquisition	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@costofacquisition	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@costOfAcquisition
indicateacquisitionnotatarmslength	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@indicateacquisitionnotatarmslength	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@acquisitionNotAtArmslength
amountofenhancementexpenditure claimed	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@amountofenhancementexpenditureclaimed	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@amtEnhanceExpendClaimed
amountofchargeablegain	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@amountofchargeablegain	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/ChargeableGains/@amountChargeableGain
previousgainsrolledover	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@previousgainsrolledover	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/ChargeableGains/@prevGainsRolledOver
netlosses	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@netlosses	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/ChargeableGains/@netLossesCurrPeriod
unusedlossesfrompriorperiod	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@unusedlossesfrompriorperiod	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/ChargeableGains/@unusedLossesPriorPeriod
netchargeablegain	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@netchargeablegain	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/ChargeableGains/@netCharGain
netchargeablegainsection540A	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@netchargeablegainsection540A	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/ChargeableGains/@netCharGainSection540A
unusedlossesforcarryforward	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@unusedlossesforcarryforward	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/ChargeableGains/@unusedLossesCarryForward
relevantTaxDeferred	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@relevantTaxDeferred	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@relevantTaxDeferred
netchargeablegainatmedium	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@netchargeablegainatmedium	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/ChargeableGains/@netCharGainMedium
netchargeablegainat40	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@netchargeablegainat40	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/ChargeableGains/@netCharGain40
netchargeablegainventure	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/@netchargeablegainventure	/FormCt1/CapitalGains/ChargeableGains/@netCharGainVenture

/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets		
considerationshares	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/@considerationshares	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/Shares
numberofacquisitionsresidentialpremises	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/@numberofacquisitionsresidentialpremises	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/ResidentialPremises/@consideration
considerationresidentialpremises	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/@considerationresidentialpremises	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/ResidentialPremises/@numberOfAssets
numberofacquisitionscommercialpremises	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/@numberofacquisitionscommercialpremises	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/CommercialPremises/@consideration
considerationcommercialpremises	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/@considerationcommercialpremises	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/CommercialPremises/@numberOfAssets

numberofacquisitionsagriland	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/@numberofacquisitionsagriland	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/AgriculturalLand/@consideration
considerationagriland	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/@considerationagriland	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/AgriculturalLand/@numberOfAssets
numberofacquisitionsdevelopmentl and	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/@numberofacquisitionsdevelopme ntland	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/DevelopmentLand/@consideration
considerationdevelopmentland	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/@considerationdevelopmentland	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/DevelopmentLand/@numberOfAssets
numberofacquisitionsbusinessasset s	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/@numberofacquisitionsbusinessas sets	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/BusinessAssets/@consideration
considerationbusinessassets	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/@considerationbusinessassets	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/BusinessAssets/@numberOfAssets
numberofacquisitionsantiques	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/@numberofacquisitionsantiques	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/Antiques/@consideration
considerationantiques	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/@considerationantiques	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/Antiques/@numberOfAssets
numberofacquisitionsother	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/@numberofacquisitionsother	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/Other/@consideration
considerationother	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/@considerationother	/FormCt1/ChargeableAssets/Other/@numberOfAssets

/FormCt1/Deductions		
managementexpenses	/FormCt1/Deductions/@managementexpenses	/FormCt1/Deductions/DeductionExpenses/@manageExpenses
groupreliefmanagementexpenses	/FormCt1/Deductions/@groupreliefmanagementexpenses	/FormCt1/Deductions/DeductionExpenses/@groupRelManageExp ense
reliefundersection247	/FormCt1/Deductions/@reliefundersection247	/FormCt1/Deductions/DeductionExpenses/@reliefUnderSection24 7
groupreliefnontradecharges	/FormCt1/Deductions/@groupreliefnontradecharges	/FormCt1/Deductions/DeductionExpenses/@groupRelNonTradeC harges
detailsofotherdeductions	/FormCt1/Deductions/@detailsofotherdeductions	/FormCt1/Deductions/DeductionExpenses/@otherDeductionsDeta ils
amountfofotherdeductions	/FormCt1/Deductions/@amountfofotherdeductions	/FormCt1/Deductions/DeductionExpenses/@amountOtherDeducti ons
doubletaxationrelief	/FormCt1/Deductions/@doubletaxationrelief	/FormCt1/Deductions/Reliefs/@doubleTaxationRelief
reliefclaimedstatecompanies	/FormCt1/Deductions/@reliefclaimedstatecompanies	/FormCt1/Deductions/Reliefs/@relClaimedStateCompanies
excesstotalcontributioncarriedforwa rdreliefs	/FormCt1/Deductions/@excesstotalcontributioncarriedforwardrel iefs	/FormCt1/Deductions/Reliefs/@excessTotalContribution

Form-CT1-V15

Schema Notes

detailsofotherreliefs	/FormCt1/Deductions/@detailsofotherreliefs	/FormCt1/Deductions/Reliefs/@otherReliefsDetails
amountofotherreliefs	/FormCt1/Deductions/@amountofotherreliefs	/FormCt1/Deductions/Reliefs/@amountOtherReliefs
tradinglosses	/FormCt1/Deductions/@tradinglosses	/FormCt1/Deductions/ReliefOnValueBasis/@tradingLosses
tradinglossesexcesscapital	/FormCt1/Deductions/@tradinglossesexcesscapital	/FormCt1/Deductions/ReliefOnValueBasis/@tradingLossesExcessCapital
tradinglossescarriedback	/FormCt1/Deductions/@tradinglossescarriedback	/FormCt1/Deductions/ReliefOnValueBasis/@tradingLossesCarriedBack
tradingcharges	/FormCt1/Deductions/@tradingcharges	/FormCt1/Deductions/ReliefOnValueBasis/@tradingCharges
tradinggrouprelief	/FormCt1/Deductions/@tradinggrouprelief	/FormCt1/Deductions/ReliefOnValueBasis/@tradingGroupRelief
profserviceswithholdingtaxonfees	/FormCt1/Deductions/@profserviceswithholdingtaxonfees	/FormCt1/Deductions/Credits/@pswtOnFees
amountprofserviceswithholdingtaxrefunded	/FormCt1/Deductions/@amountprofserviceswithholdingtaxrefunded	/FormCt1/Deductions/Credits/@amountPswtRefunded
amountprofserviceswithholdingtaxretained	/FormCt1/Deductions/@amountprofserviceswithholdingtaxretained	/FormCt1/Deductions/Credits/@amountPswtRetained
otherincometax	/FormCt1/Deductions/@otherincometax	/FormCt1/Deductions/Credits/@otherIncomeTax
indicateincludestaxborneonexemptprofits	/FormCt1/Deductions/@indicateincludestaxborneonexemptprofits	/FormCt1/Deductions/Credits/@taxBorneOnExemptProfits
amountofreliefclaimedforeigncredit	/FormCt1/Deductions/@amountofreliefclaimedforeigncredit	/FormCt1/Deductions/Reliefs/@amtRelClaimedForCredA
amountofreliefclaimedforeigncreditb	/FormCt1/Deductions/@amountofreliefclaimedforeigncreditb	/FormCt1/Deductions/Reliefs/@amtRelClaimedForCredB

/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit		
researchandddcreditclaimedunder766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@researchandddcreditclaimedunder766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/@creditClaimed766
researchandddcreditclaimedunder766referredplantmachinery	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@researchandddcreditclaimedunder766referredplantmachinery	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/@plantMachClaimed766
researchandddcreditsurrenderedunder766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@researchandddcreditsurrenderedunder766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/@creditSurrenderedUnder766
researchandddcreditclaimedunusedunder766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@researchandddcreditclaimedunusedunder766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/@creditClaimedUnused766
unusedcreditcarriedforward766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@unusedcreditcarriedforward766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section766

unusedcreditcarriedforward766iii	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@unusedcreditcarriedforward766iii	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section766iii
constructioncreditclaimedunder766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@constructioncreditclaimedunder766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/@constructCredClaimed766
constructioncreditclaimedunusedunder766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@constructioncreditclaimedunusedunder766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/@unusedConstCredClaimed766
unusedcreditcarriedforward766a	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@unusedcreditcarriedforward766a	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section766a
unusedcreditcarriedforward766aiii	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@unusedcreditcarriedforward766aiii	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section766aiii
researchanddgroupreliefclaimedunder766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@researchanddgroupreliefclaimedunder766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/@groupRelClaimed766
researchanddgroupreliefsurrenderedunder766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@researchanddgroupreliefsurrenderedunder766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/@groupRelSurrender766
researchanddgroupreliefclaimforexcessunder766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@researchanddgroupreliefclaimforexcessunder766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/@groupRelClaimExcess766
researchanddgroupreliefclaimforexcessunder766a	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@researchanddgroupreliefclaimforexcessunder766a	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/@groupRelClaimExcess766a
totalcreditclaimed	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@totalcreditclaimed	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/@totalCreditClaimed
amountrepayablesection766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@amountrepayablesection766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/ExcessRnDCredit/@amountRepayableSec766
amountrepayablesection766a	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@amountrepayablesection766a	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/ExcessRnDCredit/@amountRepayableSec766a
amountclaimedsection766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@amountclaimedsection766	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/ExcessRnDCredit/@amountClaimedSec766
amountclaimedsection766a	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@amountclaimedsection766a	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/ExcessRnDCredit/@amountClaimedSec766a
amountclaimedsection766iii	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@amountclaimedsection766iii	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/ExcessRnDCredit/@amountClaimedSec766iii
amountclaimedsection766aiii	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@amountclaimedsection766aiii	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/ExcessRnDCredit/@amountClaimedSec766aiii
subcontractedexpenditureuniv	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@subcontractedexpenditureuniv	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/ExcessRnDCredit/@subContractExpendUniv
subcontractedexpenditurepersons	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@subcontractedexpenditurepersons	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/ExcessRnDCredit/@subContractExpendPerson
subcontractedexpenditurenotification	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@subcontractedexpenditurenotification	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/ExcessRnDCredit/@subContractExpendNotif

Form-CT1-V15

Schema Notes

baseyearexpenditure	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@baseyearexpenditure	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/ExcessRnDCredit/@baseYearExpenditure
baseyearexpenditurereferredplantmachinery	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@baseyearexpenditurereferredplantmachinery	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/ExcessRnDCredit/@baseYearExpendPlantMach
allowanceclaimedcapexp	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@allowanceclaimedcapexp	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/ExcessRnDCredit/@allowanceClaimedCapExp
unusedcreditcarriedforward766biii	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@unusedcreditcarriedforward766biii	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section766biii
unusedcreditcarriedforward766biiippsnumber	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@unusedcreditcarriedforward766biiippsnumber	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section766biiiPpsn
unusedcreditcarriedforward766biiippsnumber2	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@unusedcreditcarriedforward766biiippsnumber2	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section766biiiPpsn2
unusedcreditcarriedforward766biiippsnumber3	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@unusedcreditcarriedforward766biiippsnumber3	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section766biiiPpsn3
unusedcreditcarriedforward766a3a	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@unusedcreditcarriedforward766a3a	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/UnusedCredCarriedForward/@section766a3a
unusedcreditcarriedforward766a3aindicator	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/@unusedcreditcarriedforward766a3aindicator	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/UnusedCredCarriedForward/@isSection766a3a

/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/EmployeeDetails

researchandddcreditsurrenderedunder766emp	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/EmployeeDetails/@researchandddcreditsurrenderedunder766emp	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/EmployeeDetails/@rndCreditSurrendered766Emp
employeeppsn	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/EmployeeDetails/@employeeppsn	/FormCt1/ResearchAndDevelopmentCredit/RnDCreditAllowances/EmployeeDetails/@employeePpsn

/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit

totalclaimed	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/@totalclaimed	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/@totalClaimed
--------------	---	---

/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails

filmcertnumber	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@filmcertnumber	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@filmCertNumber
filmcertdate	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@filmcertdate	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@filmCertDate
filmcompleted	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@filmcompleted	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@filmCompleted

amountcreditapproved	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@amountcreditapproved	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@amountCreditApproved
firstinstallmentclaimed	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@firstinstallmentclaimed	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@firstInstallClaimed
canclaimsecondinstallment	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@canclaimsecondinstallment	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@canClaimSecondInstall
secondinstallmentclaimed	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@secondinstallmentclaimed	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@secondInstallClaimed
totalfilmbudget	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@totalfilmbudget	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@totalFilmBudget
totalirishbudget	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@totalirishbudget	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@totalIrishBudget
filmtype	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@filmtype	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@filmType
numberemployed	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@numberemployed	/FormCt1/FilmCorporationTaxCredit/FilmDetails/@numberEmployed

/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand		
indicatedisposalsbetweenconnectedpersonsdevquotedshares	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@indicatedisposalsbetweenconnectedpersonsdevquotedshares	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandConsiderations/QuotedSharesSecurities/@disposalsConnectedPersons
aggregateconsiderationdevquotedshares	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@aggregateconsiderationdevquotedshares	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandConsiderations/QuotedSharesSecurities/@aggregateConsideration
indicatedisposalsbetweenconnectedpersonsdevunquotedshares	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@indicatedisposalsbetweenconnectedpersonsdevunquotedshares	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandConsiderations/UnquotedSharesSecurities/@disposalsConnectedPersons
aggregateconsiderationdevunquotedshares	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@aggregateconsiderationdevunquotedshares	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandConsiderations/UnquotedSharesSecurities/@aggregateConsideration
numberofdisposalsdevland	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@numberofdisposalsdevland	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandConsiderations/DevLandOrBuildings/@numberOfDisposals
indicatedisposalsbetweenconnectedpersonsdevland	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@indicatedisposalsbetweenconnectedpersonsdevland	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandConsiderations/DevLandOrBuildings/@disposalsConnectedPersons
aggregateareadevland	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@aggregateareadevland	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandConsiderations/DevLandOrBuildings/@aggregateArea
aggregateconsiderationdevland	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@aggregateconsiderationdevland	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandConsiderations/DevLandOrBuildings/@aggregateConsideration
numberofdisposalsdevcommercialpremises	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@numberofdisposalsdevcommercialpremises	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandConsiderations/CommercialPremises/@numberOfDisposals

Form-CT1-V15

Schema Notes

indicatedisposalsbetweenconnecte dpersonsdevcommercialpremises	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@indicatedisposalsbet weenconnectedpersonsdevcommercialpremises	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandCons iderations/CommercialPremises/@disposalsConnectedPersons
aggregateconsiderationdevcomm ercialpremises	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@aggregateconsidera tiondevcommercialpremises	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandCons iderations/CommercialPremises/@aggregateConsideration
numberofdisposalsdevresidentialpr emises	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@numberofdisposalsd evresidentialpremises	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandCons iderations/ResidentialPremises/@numberOfDisposals
indicatedisposalsbetweenconnecte dpersonsdevresidentialpremises	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@indicatedisposalsbet weenconnectedpersonsdevresidentialpremises	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandCons iderations/ResidentialPremises/@disposalsConnectedPersons
aggregateconsiderationdevresident ialpremises	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@aggregateconsidera tiondevresidentialpremises	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandCons iderations/ResidentialPremises/@aggregateConsideration
numberofdisposalsdevotherrassets	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@numberofdisposalsd evotherrassets	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandCons iderations/OtherAssets/@numberOfDisposals
indicatedisposalsbetweenconnecte dpersonsdevotherrassets	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@indicatedisposalsbet weenconnectedpersonsdevotherrassets	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandCons iderations/OtherAssets/@disposalsConnectedPersons
aggregateconsiderationdevotherras sets	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@aggregateconsidera tiondevotherrassets	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandCons iderations/OtherAssets/@aggregateConsideration
totalconsiderationondisposalsdev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@totalconsiderationon disposalsdev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandCons iderations/@totalConsiderOnDisposal
incidentalcostofdisposalsdev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@incidentalcostofdisp osalsdev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandCons iderations/@incidentalCostOfDisposal
aggregatenetconsiderationondispo salsdev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@aggregatenetconsid erationondisposalsdev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandCons iderations/@aggNetConsiderOnDisposal
costofacquisitiondev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@costofacquisitiondev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@costOfAcquisition
indicateacquisitionnotatarmslength dev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@indicateacquisitionn otatarmslengthdev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@acquisitionNotAtArmsl ength
currentusevaluedev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@currentusevaluedev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@currentUseValue
costlesscurrentusedev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@costlesscurrentused ev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@costLessCurrentUseV alue
amountofenhancementexpenditure claimeddev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@amountofenhancem entexpenditureclaimeddev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@amtEnhanceExpendC laimed
chargeablegainsdev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@chargeablegainsdev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandChar geGains/@chargeGainsDev
netlossesdev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@netlossesdev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandChar geGains/@netLossesDev
unusedlossesprioriyeardev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@unusedlossespriori eardev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandChar geGains/@unusedLossesPriorYear

Form-CT1-V15

Schema Notes

netchargeablegaindev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@netchargeablegaindev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandChargeGains/@netChargeGainDev
unusedlossescarriedforwarddev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@unusedlossescarriedforwarddev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandChargeGains/@unusedLossCarriedForward
netchargeablegaininitialprevperiod1dev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@netchargeablegaininitialprevperiod1dev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandChargeGains/@netCharGainInitPrevPeriod
netchargeablegainlateprevperioddev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@netchargeablegainlateprevperioddev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandChargeGains/@netCharGainLatePrevPeriod
netchargeablegaininitialthisperioddev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@netchargeablegaininitialthisperioddev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandChargeGains/@netCharGainInitThisPeriod
netchargeablegainlatethisperioddev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@netchargeablegainlatethisperioddev	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandChargeGains/@netCharGainLateThisPeriod
cponetchargeablegain	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@cponetchargeablegain	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandChargeGains/@cpoNetChargeGain
cpodatedisposal	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@cpodatedisposal	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandChargeGains/@cpoDateDisposal
cpodatepaymentreceived	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@cpodatepaymentreceived	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/CapGainsDevLandChargeGains/@cpoDatePaymentReceived
totalcapitalgainstaxdue	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@totalcapitalgainstaxdue	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@totalCapGainTaxDue
taxdeferreddisposaldevland	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@taxdeferreddisposaldevland	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@taxDeferDisposalDevLand
netchargeablegaininitialprevperiodcgt	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@netchargeablegaininitialprevperiodcgt	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/WindFallGains/@netCharGainInitPrevPeriod
netchargeablegainlateprevperiodcgt	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@netchargeablegainlateprevperiodcgt	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/WindFallGains/@netCharGainLatePrevPeriod
capitallossesrezoneddecisions	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@capitallossesrezoneddecisions	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/WindFallGains/@capLossRezoneDecision
taxdeferredwindfallgains	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/@taxdeferredwindfallgains	/FormCt1/CapitalGainsDevelopmentLand/WindFallGains/@taxDeferred

/FormCt1/ProfitsGainsRezonedLand		
gainsrezonedprevperiodincometax	/FormCt1/ProfitsGainsRezonedLand/@gainsrezonedprevperiodincometax	/FormCt1/ProfitsGainsRezonedLand/@gainsRezonedPrevPeriod
gainsrezonedthisperiodincometax	/FormCt1/ProfitsGainsRezonedLand/@gainsrezonedthisperiodincometax	/FormCt1/ProfitsGainsRezonedLand/@gainsRezonedThisPeriod

incometaxlossesrezoneddecisions	/FormCt1/ProfitsGainsRezonedLand/@incometaxlossesrezoneddecisions	/FormCt1/ProfitsGainsRezonedLand/@lossRezoneDecisionIT
---------------------------------	---	--

/FormCt1/CloseCompanySurcharge		
indicateelectundersection440441	/FormCt1/CloseCompanySurcharge/@indicateelectundersection440441	/FormCt1/CloseCompanySurcharge/@electUnderSec440441
section440	/FormCt1/CloseCompanySurcharge/@section440	/FormCt1/CloseCompanySurcharge/@section440
section441	/FormCt1/CloseCompanySurcharge/@section441	/FormCt1/CloseCompanySurcharge/@section441

/FormCt1/RecoveryOfIncomeTax		
totalamountdue	/FormCt1/RecoveryOfIncomeTax/@totalamountdue	/FormCt1/RecoveryOfIncomeTax/@totalAmountDue
amountoftaxreliefatsource	/FormCt1/RecoveryOfIncomeTax/@amountoftaxreliefatsource	/FormCt1/RecoveryOfIncomeTax/@amountTaxReliefAtSource

/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax		
distributionstallionprofitstotal	/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/@distributionstallionprofitstotal	/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/@stallionProfitsTotal
dividendstaxdeductedonstallionprofits	/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/@dividendstaxdeductedonstallionprofits	/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/@dwtDeductedStallionProfits

/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/DistributionDetails		
dateofdistribution	/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/DistributionDetails/@dateofdistribution	/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/DistributionDetails/@dateOfDistribution
grossvalue	/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/DistributionDetails/@grossvalue	/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/DistributionDetails/@grossValue
valueofdwt	/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/DistributionDetails/@valueofdwt	/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/DistributionDetails/@valueOfDwt

/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/StockArrangement		
nameofnonrescompany	/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/StockArrangement/@nameofnonrescompany	/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/StockArrangement/@nameOfNonResCompany

nameandaddressofrecipient	/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/StockArrangement/@nameandaddressofrecipient	/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/StockArrangement/@nameAndAddressOfRecipient
dateofdistribution	/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/StockArrangement/@dateofdistribution	/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/StockArrangement/@dateOfDistribution
amountofdistribution	/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/StockArrangement/@amountofdistribution	/FormCt1/DividendWithholdingTax/StockArrangement/@amountOfDistribution

/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives		
urbanrenewalinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@urbanrenewalinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/ResidentialProperty/@urbanRenewal
townrenewalinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@townrenewalinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/ResidentialProperty/@townRenewal
seasideresortinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@seasideresortinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/ResidentialProperty/@seasideResort
ruralresortinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ruralresortinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/ResidentialProperty/@ruralResort
livingovershopinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@livingovershopinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/ResidentialProperty/@livingOverShop
parkandrideinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@parkandrideinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/ResidentialProperty/@parkAndRide
studentaccominvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@studentaccominvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/ResidentialProperty/@studentAccom
ibaurbanrenewalowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaurbanrenewalowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/UrbanRenewal/@ownerOccupier
ibaurbanrenewalinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaurbanrenewalinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/UrbanRenewal/@investorLessor
ibatownrenewalowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibatownrenewalowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/TownRenewal/@ownerOccupier
ibatownrenewalinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibatownrenewalinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/TownRenewal/@investorLessor
ibaseasideresortowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaseasideresortowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/SeasideResort/@ownerOccupier
ibaseasideresortinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaseasideresortinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/SeasideResort/@investorLessor
ibaruralrenewalowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaruralrenewalowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/RuralRenewal/@ownerOccupier

ibaruralrenewalinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaruralrenewalinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/RuralRenewal/@investorLessor
ibacarparkowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibacarparkowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/CarPark/@ownerOccupier
ibacarparkinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibacarparkinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/CarPark/@investorLessor
ibalivingovertheshopowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibalivingovertheshopowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/LivingOverShop/@ownerOccupier
ibalivingovertheshopinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibalivingovertheshopinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/LivingOverShop/@investorLessor
ibaenterpriseareasowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaenterpriseareasowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/EnterpriseAreas/@ownerOccupier
ibaenterpriseareasinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaenterpriseareasinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/EnterpriseAreas/@investorLessor
ibaparkandrideowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaparkandrideowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/ParkAndRide/@ownerOccupier
ibaparkandrideinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaparkandrideinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/ParkAndRide/@investorLessor
ibahotelsowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibahotelsowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/Hotels/@ownerOccupier
ibahotelsinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibahotelsinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/Hotels/@investorLessor
ibaholidaycottagesowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaholidaycottagesowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/HolidayCottages/@ownerOccupier
ibaholidaycottagesinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaholidaycottagesinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/HolidayCottages/@investorLessor
ibaholidayhostelsowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaholidayhostelsowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/HolidayHostels/@ownerOccupier
ibaholidayhostelsinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaholidayhostelsinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/HolidayHostels/@investorLessor
ibaguesthousesowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaguesthousesowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/GuestHouses/@ownerOccupier
ibaguesthousesinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaguesthousesinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/GuestHouses/@investorLessor
ibanursinghomesowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibanursinghomesowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/NursingHomes/@ownerOccupier
ibanursinghomesinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibanursinghomesinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/NursingHomes/@investorLessor

Form-CT1-V15

Schema Notes

ibaelderlyhousingowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaelderlyhousingowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/ElderlyHousing/@ownerOccupier
ibaelderlyhousinginvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaelderlyhousinginvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/ElderlyHousing/@investorLessor
ibaconvalescenthomesowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaconvalescenthomesowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/ConvalescentHomes/@ownerOccupier
ibaconvalescenthomesinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibaconvalescenthomesinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/ConvalescentHomes/@investorLessor
ibachildcareowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibachildcareowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/ChildCare/@ownerOccupier
ibachildcareinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibachildcareinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/ChildCare/@investorLessor
ibacaravanparkowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibacaravanparkowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/CaravanPark/@ownerOccupier
ibacaravanparkinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibacaravanparkinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/CaravanPark/@investorLessor
ibashannoncorridorowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibashannoncorridorowneroccupier	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/ShannonCorridor/@ownerOccupier
ibashannoncorridorinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@ibashannoncorridorinvestorlessor	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/IndustBuildAllowance/ShannonCorridor/@investorLessor
nameofincentivescheme	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@nameofincentivescheme	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/OtherIncentiveScheme/@nameIncentiveScheme
amountofreliefclaimed	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/@amountofreliefclaimed	/FormCt1/PropertyBasedIncentives/OtherIncentiveScheme/@amtReliefClaimed

/FormCt1/Notes		
existingnotes	/FormCt1/Notes/@existingnotes	/FormCt1/Notes/@existingNotes
appendnotes	/FormCt1/Notes/@appendnotes	/FormCt1/Notes/@appendNotes

/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt		
cceprofitcharge	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@cceprofitcharge	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@cceProfitCharge
ccecharge	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@ccecharge	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@cceTaxCharge
ccepayablebeforepswt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@ccepayablebeforepswt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@cceTaxPayableBeforePswt

ccepswtinterimrefunds	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@ccepswtinterimrefunds	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@ccePswtInterimRefunds
ccetaxpayable	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@ccetaxpayable	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@cceTaxPayable
cceamtsurchargedue	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@cceamtsurchargedue	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@cceAmtSurchargedue
cceamtptsurchargedue	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@cceamtptsurchargedue	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@cceAmtLptSurchargeDue
cceamttxpaiddirect	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@cceamttxpaiddirect	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@cceAmtTaxPaidDirect
ccebalancetaxpayable	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@ccebalancetaxpayable	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@cceBalanceTaxPayable
ccebalancetaxoverpaid	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@ccebalancetaxoverpaid	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@cceBalanceTaxOverpaid
selfprofitcharge	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selfprofitcharge	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selfProfitChargeTax
selftaxcharge	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selftaxcharge	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selfTaxCharge
selftaxpayablebeforepswt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selftaxpayablebeforepswt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selfTaxPayableBeforePswt
selfpswtinterimrefunds	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selfpswtinterimrefunds	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selfPswtInterimRefunds
selftaxpayable	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selftaxpayable	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selfTaxPayable
selfamtsurchargedue	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selfamtsurchargedue	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selfAmtSurchargeDue
selfamtptsurchargedue	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selfamtptsurchargedue	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selfAmtLptSurchargeDue
selfamttxpaiddirect	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selfamttxpaiddirect	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selfAmtTaxPaidDirect
selfbalancetaxpayable	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selfbalancetaxpayable	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selfBalanceTaxPayable
selfbalancetaxoverpaid	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selfbalancetaxoverpaid	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@selfBalanceTaxOverpaid
agreewithfigures	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@agreewithfigures	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@agreeWithFigures
declareselfassessment	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@declareselfassessment	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@declareSelfAssessment
section1085confirmation	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@section1085confirmation	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@section1085Confirmation
reasonfordisagreeing	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@reasonfordisagreeing	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@reasonForDisagreeing
repaidcredits	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@repaidcredits	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@repaidcredits

amttaxpaiddirect	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@amttaxpaiddirect	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCt/@amttaxpaiddirect
------------------	---	---

/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt		
cceprofitchargecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@cceprofitchargecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@cceProfitChargeTaxCgt
ccetaxchargecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@ccetaxchargecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@cceTaxChargeCgt
ccetaxpayablecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@ccetaxpayablecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@cceTaxPayableCgt
ccebalancetaxpayablecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@ccebalancetaxpayablecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@cceBalanceTaxPayableCgt
ccebalancetaxoverpaidcgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@ccebalancetaxoverpaidcgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@cceBalanceTaxOverpaidCgt
selfprofitchargecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@selfprofitchargecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@selfProfitChargeTaxCgt
selftaxchargecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@selftaxchargecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@selfTaxChargeCgt
selftaxpayablecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@selftaxpayablecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@selfTaxPayableCgt
selfamtsurchargeduecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@selfamtsurchargeduecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@selfAmtSurchargeDueCgt
selfamtlptsurchargeduecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@selfamtlptsurchargeduecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@selfAmtLptSurchargeDueCgt
selfamttaxpaiddirectcgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@selfamttaxpaiddirectcgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@selfAmtTaxPaidDirectCgt
selfbalancetaxpayablecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@selfbalancetaxpayablecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@selfBalanceTaxPayableCgt
selfbalancetaxoverpaidcgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@selfbalancetaxoverpaidcgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@selfBalanceTaxOverpaidCgt
agreewithfigurescgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@agreewithfigurescgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@agreeWithFiguresCgt
declareselfassessmentcgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@declareselfassessmentcgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@declareSelfAssessmentCgt
cceprofitchargecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@cceprofitchargecgt	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@cceProfitChargeTaxIt
ccetaxchargeit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@ccetaxchargeit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@cceTaxChargeIt
ccetaxpayableit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@ccetaxpayableit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@cceTaxPayableIt
ccebalancetaxpayableit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@ccebalancetaxpayableit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@cceBalanceTaxPayableIt
ccebalancetaxoverpaidit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@ccebalancetaxoverpaidit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtIt/@cceBalanceTaxOverpaidIt

selfprofitchargeit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@selfprofitchargeit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@selfProfitChargeTaxIt
selftaxchargeit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@selftaxchargeit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@selfTaxChargeIt
selftaxpayableit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@selftaxpayableit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@selfTaxPayableIt
selfamtsurchargedueit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@selfamtsurchargedueit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@selfAmtSurchargeDuelt
selfamtlptsurchargedueit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@selfamtlptsurchargedueit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@selfAmtLptSurchargeDuelt
selfamttaxpaidirectit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@selfamttaxpaidirectit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@selfAmtTaxPaidDirectIt
selfbalancetaxpayableit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@selfbalancetaxpayableit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@selfBalanceTaxPayableIt
selfbalancetaxoverpaidit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@selfbalancetaxoverpaidit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@selfBalanceTaxOverpaidIt
agreewithfiguresit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@agreewithfiguresit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@agreeWithFiguresIt
declareselfassessmentit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@declareselfassessmentit	/FormCt1/SelfAssessmentCgtlt/@declareSelfAssessmentIt